Section 4

Characteristics and distribution of persons arrested

This section features arrest-related data obtained from the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program, the Federal Bureau of Investigation's ongoing nationwide data collection program. The UCR Program obtains information on criminal offenses known to, and arrests made by, law enforcement agencies across the country. Law enforcement agency participation has consistently been high and these data represent the most complete source of arrest information currently available. Included are data on total arrests for each of the Part I and Part II UCR offenses. These data are presented for cities, suburban areas, and rural counties, and are displayed by age, sex, and race of arrestees. Counts of arrests for the eight Index offenses are presented for the 50 States; these figures are provided for the total population and for persons under 18 years of age. Tables displaying trends spanning over 25 years show arrest rates for the eight Index crimes.

The next portion of the section focuses on offenses cleared by arrest and illustrates the proportion of crimes known to police for which an arrest was made for the Index crimes. Additionally, information is included on juveniles taken into police custody and the manner of handling of juvenile detainees. The final UCR tables presented in this section include data on alcohol- and drug-related arrests.

Next in Section 4, are data from the National Institute of Justice's Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) Program, formerly known as the Drug Use Forecasting (DUF) Program. This research project collects data on the prevalence of drug use among arrestees. The ADAM Program recently expanded from 23 to over 30 U.S. cities, and continues to grow. Tables from the ADAM data present drug use data by city; type of drug used; and sex, race, and ethnicity of arrestees. New in this edition are trend data from the ADAM program and an additional table presenting data on drug use by male juvenile detainees in selected cities.

The final portion of this section features data from the Federal-wide Drug Seizure System, which provides counts of drugs seized by Federal agencies. A series of tables presents the activities of the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) including information on type of drugs removed from the domestic market, seizures of domestically cultivated marijuana, seizures of illegal drug laboratories, arrests made by the DEA, and type and value of assets seized. Drug and property seizures made by

the U.S. Customs Service are presented. Finally, information on the law enforcement activities of both the U.S. Secret Service and the Immigration and Naturalization Service is provided.

Table 4.1

Estimated number of arrests^a

By offense charged, United States, 1997

Offense charged	
Total ^b	15,284,300
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	18,290
Forcible rape	32,060
Robbery	132,450
Aggravated assault	534,920
Burglary	356,000
Larceny-theft	1,472,600
Motor vehicle theft	167,000
Arson	20,000
Violent crime ^c	717,750
Property crime ^d	2,015,600
Total Crime Index ^e	2,733,400
Other assaults	1,395,800
Forgery and counterfeiting	120,100
Fraud	414,600
Embezzlement	17,400
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	155,300
Vandalism	318,400
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	218,900
Prostitution and commercialized vice	101,600
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	101,900
Drug abuse violations	1,583,600
Gambling	15,900
Offenses against family and children	155,800
Driving under the influence	1,477,300
Liquor laws	636,400
Drunkenness	734,800
Disorderly conduct	811,100
Vagrancy	28,800
All other offenses (except traffic)	3,884,600
Suspicion (not included in total)	6,500
Curfew and loitering law violations	182,700
Runaways	196,100

Note: These data were compiled by the Federal Bureau of Investigation through the Uniform Crime Reporting Program. On a monthly basis, law enforcement agencies report the number of offenses that become known to them in the following crime categories: murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, manslaughter by negligence, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. All of these crime categories, except manslaughter by negligence, are used to establish a crime index in order to measure the trend and distribution of crime in the United States. The "Total Crime Index" is a simple sum of the index offenses. Arson was designated a Part I Index offense in October 1978. Data collection began in 1979. Unlike the tables from *Crime in the United States* presented in Section 3, arrest statistics for the crime of arson are complete and appear in the "Total Crime Index" and "Property crime" total.

Arrest statistics are compiled as part of this monthly data collection effort. Participating law enforcement agencies are instructed to count one arrest each time a person is taken into custody, notified, or cited for criminal infractions other than traffic violations. Annual arrest figures do not measure the number of individuals taken into custody because one person may be arrested several times during the year for the same type of offense or for different offenses. A juvenile is counted as a person arrested when he/she commits an act that would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult. Two offense categories, "curfew and loitering" and "runaway," are tabulated only for juveniles. Violations of local juvenile acts other than runaway and curfew and loitering law violations are included in the "all other offenses" classification (U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1984), p. 60).

Data in this table are estimates based on arrest statistics for all law enforcement agencies in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program, including those submitting reports for less than 12 months in 1997 (Source, p. 405). Due to National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBR) conversion efforts, no arrest data for Kansas and Vermont law enforcement agencies were available for 1997. Because of reporting problems at the State levels, only limited arrest data were available for Illinois, Kentucky, and Montana, and no arrest data were available for the District of Columbia, Florida, and New Hampshire (Source, p. 221). Arrest totals for these States were estimated by the Source for inclusion in the above table. Subsequent tables, displaying detailed breakdowns of persons arrested, contain limited or no data for these States.

For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1997 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), p. 222.

^aData are based on all reporting agencies and estimates for unreported areas.

^bBecause of rounding, figures may not add to total.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. ^eIncludes arson.

Table 4.2

Arrest rates (per 100,000 inhabitants)

By offense, 1971-97

(Rate per 100,000 inhabitants)

	Total Crime Index ^a	Violent crime ^b	Property crime ^c	Murder and non- negligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	Motor vehicle theft	Arson
1971	897.1	175.8	721.4	9.4	10.7	65.4	90.3	202.9	434.2	84.2	Х
1972	881.5	186.5	695.0	9.4	12.1	68.1	97.0	196.0	423.1	76.0	X
1973	883.4	187.3	696.1	9.3	12.4	65.7	99.9	204.1	415.6	76.4	X
1974	1,098.0	219.7	878.3	10.3	13.3	80.9	115.2	254.1	544.2	80.0	X
1975	1,059.6	206.7	852.9	9.2	12.3	72.4	112.8	250.7	535.1	67.1	X
1976	1,016.8	193.1	823.7	8.0	12.4	62.8	109.8	231.8	528.8	63.1	X
1977	1,039.4	202.7	836.7	9.0	13.5	64.2	116.0	238.1	527.8	70.9	X
1978	1,047.6	215.5	832.2	9.1	13.6	68.3	124.4	234.6	523.6	74.0	X
1979	1,057.2	212.5	844.7	8.9	14.3	63.9	125.4	228.8	536.8	70.2	9.0
1980	1,055.8	214.4	841.4	9.0	14.1	67.0	124.3	230.4	539.8	62.3	8.9
1981	1,070.0	216.8	853.2	9.5	14.0	68.8	124.5	228.4	558.8	57.0	9.0
1982	1,148.9	236.9	912.0	9.9	15.1	73.7	138.2	232.9	612.1	58.0	9.0
1983	1,071.9	221.1	850.8	9.0	15.0	66.8	130.3	207.1	582.5	52.6	8.6
1984	1,019.8	212.5	807.3	7.6	15.8	60.4	128.8	185.9	561.4	51.9	8.2
1985	1,046.5	212.4	834.0	7.8	15.7	59.3	129.6	188.1	580.7	56.9	8.3
1986	1,091.8	234.5	857.3	8.1	15.7	62.6	148.1	189.2	595.6	64.7	7.8
1987	1,120.1	233.8	886.4	8.3	15.5	60.9	149.1	185.3	621.0	72.5	7.5
1988	1,123.5	243.8	879.7	8.6	15.1	58.9	161.2	175.6	615.4	81.0	7.7
1989	1,173.1	268.6	904.4	9.0	15.3	66.9	177.4	178.4	627.3	91.4	7.3
1990	1,203.2	290.7	912.5	9.5	16.0	70.4	194.8	176.3	641.4	87.0	7.7
1991	1,198.8	293.0	905.8	9.8	16.0	73.3	194.0	173.1	639.8	85.1	7.9
1992	1,162.4	300.5	861.9	9.1	15.6	71.9	203.8	168.6	605.5	80.3	7.6
1993	1,131.6	302.9	828.8	9.5	15.2	71.7	206.5	158.0	584.4	78.8	7.5
1994	1,148.4	310.7	837.7	8.9	14.3	70.8	216.6	154.1	595.5	80.1	8.1
1995	1,140.3	315.2	825.0	8.5	13.5	70.2	223.0	148.8	592.7	75.9	7.6
1996	1,081.8	288.6	793.2	7.6	12.8	64.1	204.1	139.1	577.3	69.5	7.2
1997	1,042.9	273.6	769.3	7.0	12.1	51.3	203.2	134.2	564.2	63.3	7.5

Note: See Note, table 4.1. The number of agencies reporting and the populations represented vary from year to year. Due to National Incident-Based Reporting System conversion efforts beginning in 1991, complete arrest data were not available for a small number of States for certain years. See Appendix 3 for a list of States omitted. Arson was designated an Index property crime in October 1978. Data collection began in 1979. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1971, p. 116; 1972, p. 120; 1973, p. 122; 1974, p. 180; 1975, p. 180; 1976, p. 173; 1977, p. 172; 1978, p. 186; 1979, p. 188; 1980, p. 192; 1981, p. 163; 1982, p. 168; 1983, p. 171; 1984, p. 164; 1985, p. 165; 1986, p. 165; 1986, p. 165; 1988, p. 169; 1989, p. 173; 1990, p. 175; 1991, p. 214; 1992, p. 218; 1993, p. 218; 1994, p. 218; 1995, p. 209; 1996, p. 215; 1997, p. 223 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes arson beginning in 1979.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Table 4.3

Number and rate (per 100,000 inhabitants) of arrests

By offense charged and size of place, 1997

 $\underline{\text{(Population figures rounded to the nearest thousand. All rates were calculated on the population before rounding.)}}$

					Cities	0 /			Cou	nties	
	•	Total city	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V	Group VI	Suburban	Rural	Suburban
	Total	arrests	(50 cities,	(130 cities,	(288 cities,		(1,236 cities,	(4,361 cities	counties ^a	counties	areas ^b
	(9,271	(6,627	250,000	100,000 to	50,000 to	25,000 to	10,000 to	under	(881	(1,763	(4,648
	agencies;	cities;	and over;	249,999;	99,999;	49,999;	24,999;	10,000;	agencies;	agencies;	agencies;
Offense charged	population 183,240,000)	population 126 263 000)	population 33 106 000)	population 19,164,000)	population 19,550,000)	population 19,429,000)	population 19,531,000)	population	population	population 19,714,000)	population 77,665,000)
Total Rate (per 100,000 inhabitants)	10,540,215 5,752.1	8,078,328 6,398.0	2,480,043 7,491.2	1,254,056 6,543.8	1,117,382 5,715.6	1,040,015 5,352.9	1,107,071 5,668.2	1,079,761 6,974.0	1,602,710 4,301.1	859,177 4,358.1	3,735,296 4,809.5
rtate (per 100,000 iiiiabitante)	0,.02	0,000.0	1,101.12	0,0 10.0	0,7 10.0	0,002.0	0,000.2	0,01	1,00111	1,000.1	1,000.0
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	12,764	9,872	5,303	1,852	1,005	658	620	434	1,939	953	3,012
Rate	7.0	7.8	16.0	9.7	5.1	3.4	3.2	2.8	5.2	4.8	3.9
Forcible rape Rate	22,133	16,395 13.0	5,833	2,715	2,336	1,863	1,948	1,700	3,591	2,147	7,202
Robbery	12.1 94,034	80,865	17.6 34,962	14.2 15,471	11.9 11,580	9.6 8,217	10.0 6,551	11.0 4,084	9.6 10,647	10.9 2,522	9.3 24,908
Rate	51.3	64.0	105.6	80.7	59.2	42.3	33.5	26.4	28.6	12.8	32.1
Aggravated assault	372,422	287,537	105,494	51,060	42,039	34,014	28,796	26,134	60,042	24,843	121,612
Rate	203.2	227.7	318.7	266.4	215.0	175.1	147.4	168.8	161.1	126.0	156.6
Burglary	245,816	179,013	47,771	33,810	28,838	23,602	22,939	22,053	41,654	25,149	87,237
Rate Larceny-theft	134.2 1,033,901	141.8 875,390	144.3 231,449	176.4 141,461	147.5 144,218	121.5 128,688	117.4 131,993	142.4 97,581	111.8 117,381	127.6 41,130	112.3 354,146
Rate	564.2	693.3	699.1	738.2	737.7	662.4	675.8	630.3	315.0	208.6	456.0
Motor vehicle theft	116,052	91,735	41,349	14,904	11,439	7,955	8,178	7,910	17,565	6,752	33,907
Rate	63.3	72.7	124.9	77.8	58.5	40.9	41.9	51.1	47.1	34.2	43.7
Arson	13,831	10,657	2,736	1,425	2,264	1,430	1,421	1,381	2,060	1,114	4,970
Rate	7.5	8.4	8.3	7.4	11.6	7.4	7.3	8.9	5.5	5.7	6.4
Violent crime ^c	501,353	394,669	151,592	71,098	56,960	44,752	37,915	32,352	76,219	30,465	156,734
Rate	273.6	312.6	457.9	371.0	291.4	230.3	194.1	209.0	204.5	154.5	201.8
Property crime ^d	1,409,600	1,156,795	323,305	191,600	186,759	161,675	164,531	128,925	178,660	74,145	480,260
Rate	769.3	916.2	976.6	999.8	955.3	832.1	842.4	832.7	479.5	376.1	618.4
	4 040 050		474.007		040 740	000 107	000 440	101 077	054070	404040	200 201
Total Crime Index ^e Rate	1,910,953	1,551,464	474,897	262,698 1,370.8	243,719	206,427	202,446	161,277	254,879	104,610	636,994 820.2
Rate	1,042.9	1,228.8	1,434.5	1,370.0	1,246.7	1,062.5	1,036.5	1,041.7	684.0	530.6	820.2
Other assaults	965,063	745,120	237,008	127,950	95,074	90,284	100,201	94,603	140,259	79,684	322,835
Rate	526.7	590.1	715.9	667.7	486.3	464.7	513.0	611.0	376.4	404.2	415.7
Forgery and counterfeiting	83,051	63,132	14,854	11,027	10,219	8,351	10,343	8,338	13,847	6,072	30,829
Rate Fraud	45.3	50.0	44.9	57.5	52.3	43.0	53.0	53.9	37.2	30.8	39.7 130,109
Rate	274,950 150.0	143,189 113.4	16,374 49.5	21,435 111.9	20,976 107.3	21,030 108.2	31,736 162.5	31,638 204.3	81,361 218.3	50,400 255.7	167.5
Embezzlement	12,269	9,390	1,806	2,455	1,746	1,233	1,256	894	2,031	848	4,164
Rate	6.7	7.4	5.5	12.8	8.9	6.3	6.4	5.8	5.5	4.3	5.4
Stolen property; buying, receiving,											
possessing	108,580	87,105	25,369	14,827	13,855	12,873	11,336	8,845	15,239	6,236	40,035
Rate Vandalism	59.3 219,494	69.0 174,755	76.6 51,086	77.4 24,251	70.9 23,341	66.3 23,731	58.0 26,268	57.1 26,078	40.9 28,396	31.6 16,343	51.5 78,933
Rate	119.8	138.4	154.3	126.5	119.4	122.1	134.5	168.4	76.2	82.9	101.6
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	152,368	122,868	46,837	20,606	16,282	13,344	12,883	12,916	20,263	9,237	47,672
Rate	83.2	97.3	141.5	107.5	83.3	68.7	66.0	83.4	54.4	46.9	61.4
Prostitution and commercialized vice	72,385	69,402	50,778	9,839	4,356	3,107	923	399	2,811	172	6,924
Rate Sex offenses (except forcible	39.5	55.0	153.4	51.3	22.3	16.0	4.7	2.6	7.5	0.9	8.9
rape and prostitution)	70,237	52,511	21,040	7,815	7,065	5,985	5,295	5,311	11,872	5,854	23,139
Rate	38.3	41.6	63.6	40.8	36.1	30.8	27.1	34.3	31.9	29.7	29.8
Drug abuse violations	1,102,335	866,191	344,848	151,577	109,731	97,310	82,169	80,556	165,170	70,974	355,677
Rate	601.6	686.0	1,041.6	790.9	561.3	500.9	420.7	520.3	443.3	360.0	458.0
Gambling	11,065	9,650	6,741	863	871	499	339	337	968	447	1,630
Rate Offenses against family and children	6.0	7.6	20.4	4.5 5.610	4.5	2.6	1.7	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.1
Offenses against family and children Rate	104,997 57.3	61,477 48.7	14,864 44.9	5,619 29.3	10,033 51.3	12,110 62.3	11,295 57.8	7,556 48.8	31,786 85.3	11,734 59.5	51,487 66.3
Driving under the influence	986,339	595,116	119,867	69,579	82,696	89,800	109,994	123,180	226,584	164,639	444,535
Rate	538.3	471.3	362.1	363.1	423.0	462.2	563.2	795.6	608.1	835.1	572.4
Liquor laws	431,609	342,754	69,984	33,768	43,582	50,218	66,499	78,703	48,559	40,296	159,123
Rate	235.5	271.5	211.4	176.2	222.9	258.5	340.5	508.3	130.3	204.4	204.9
Drunkenness Rate	509,764 278.2	424,478 336.2	114,005 344.4	65,344 341.0	62,134 317.8	56,104 288.8	60,790 311.2	66,101 426.9	52,869 141.9	32,417 164.4	163,754 210.8
Disorderly conduct	561,621	493,980	156,834	58,736	62,297	62,180	73,629	80,304	40,860	26,781	183,469
Rate	306.5	391.2	473.7	306.5	318.7	320.0	377.0	518.7	109.7	135.8	236.2
Vagrancy	20,325	18,649	9,395	3,257	1,783	1,489	1,172	1,553	1,189	487	4,521
Rate	11.1	14.8	28.4	17.0	9.1	7.7	6.0	10.0	3.2	2.5	5.8
Can notes at and of table											

Number and rate (per 100,000 inhabitants) of arrests

By offense charged and size of place, 1997--Continued

-					Cities				Cou	nties	
		Total city	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V	Group VI	Suburban	Rural	Suburban
	Total	arrests	(50 cities,	(130 cities,	(288 cities,	(562 cities,	(1,236 cities,	(4,361 cities	counties ^a	counties	areas ^b
	(9,271	(6,627	250,000	100,000 to	50,000 to	25,000 to	10,000 to	under	(881	(1,763	(4,648
	agencies;	cities;	and over;	249,999;	99,999;	49,999;	24,999;	10,000;	agencies;	agencies;	agencies;
	population	population	population	population	population	population	population	population	population	population	population
Offense charged	183,240,000)	126,263,000)	33,106,000)	19,164,000)	19,550,000)	19,429,000)	19,531,000)	15,483,000)	37,263,000)	19,714,000)	77,665,000)
All other offenses (except traffic)	2,678,140	2,022,073	622,821	331,660	275,026	256,487	268,140	267,939	435,121	220,946	967,722
Rate	1,461.6	1,601.5	1,881.3	1,730.6	1,406.8	1,320.1	1,372.9	1,730.6	1,167.7	1,120.7	1,246.0
Suspicion (not included in totals)	4,409	3,615	70	468	511	631	994	941	361	433	1,551
Rate	2.4	2.9	0.2	2.4	2.6	3.2	5.1	6.1	1.0	2.2	2.0
Curfew and loitering law violations	128,320	120,450	52,190	13,113	14,634	13,335	14,943	12,235	6,006	1,864	32,528
Rate	70.0	95.4	157.6	68.4	74.9	68.6	76.5	79.0	16.1	9.5	41.9
Runaways	136,350	104,574	28,445	17,637	17,962	14,118	15,414	10,998	22,640	9,136	49,216
Rate	74.4	82.8	85.9	92.0	91.9	72.7	78.9	71.0	60.8	46.3	63.4

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1997. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1997 population estimates for individual agencies (Source, p. 405). For definitions of offenses, suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1997 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 224, 225.

Table 4.4

Percent distribution of total U.S. population and persons arrested for all offenses

By age group, United States, 1997

Age group	U.S. resident population	Persons arrested	
12 years and younger	18.8%	1.7%	
13 to 15 years	4.3	8.0	
16 to 18 years	4.3	13.9	
19 to 21 years	4.1	12.4	
22 to 24 years	3.8	9.3	
25 to 29 years	7.0	13.7	
30 to 34 years	7.7	12.9	
35 to 39 years	8.5	11.6	
40 to 44 years	8.0	7.7	
45 to 49 years	6.9	4.3	
50 to 54 years	5.7	2.1	
55 to 59 years	4.4	1.1	
60 to 64 years	3.8	0.6	
65 years and older	12.7	0.6	

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1997 (Source, U.S. Department of Justice, p. 405). Because of rounding, percents may not add to 100.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1997 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 232, 233; and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U.S. Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1997," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce, April 1998. (Mimeographed.) Table 1. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. ^eIncludes arson.

^aIncludes only suburban county law enforcement agencies.

Fincludes only suburban county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties are also included in other groups.

Table 4.5

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1997

	Total	Total Crime	Violent	Property	Murder and non- negligent man-	Forcible		Aggra- vated		Larceny-	Motor vehicle	
State	offenses ^a	Index ^b	crime ^c	crime ^d	slaughter	rape	Robbery	assault	Burglary	theft	theft	Arson
Alabama: 269 agencies;												
population 4,058,000:	40.004	7 200	000	0.004		40	404	400	4.000	4.04.4	227	24
Under 18 Total all ages	18,234 223,057	7,286 35,503	992 10,095	6,294 25,408	55 466	43 444	401 2,127	493 7,058	1,022 3,806	4,914 20,012	337 1,468	21 122
Alaska: 19 agencies;												
population 271,000:												
Under 18	3,554	1,209	171	1,038	3	13	20	135	276	654	99	9
Total all ages	19,779	3,110	1,034	2,076	20	64	47	903	536	1,288	233	19
Arizona: 67 agencies;												
population 3,857,000:												
Under 18	63,287	17,046	2,013	15,033	32	54	428	1,499	2,493	10,902	1,449	189
Total all ages	275,565	53,328	8,630	44,698	227	281	1,605	6,517	5,483	35,731	3,172	312
Arkansas: 168 agencies;												
population 2,246,000:												
Under 18	20,047	6,312	781	5,531	16	59	222	484	1,145	4,174	181	31
Total all ages	191,805	24,098	5,939	18,159	204	472	945	4,318	3,188	14,395	459	117
California: 678 agencies;												
population 31,813,000:												
Under 18	273,012	95,413	20,552	74,861	354	444	7,957	11,797	20,706	42,751	10,093	1,311
Total all ages	1,594,841	367,163	150,518	216,645	2,197	3,079	23,588	121,654	58,324	128,159	28,033	2,129
Colorado: 125 agencies;												
population 2,721,000:	00.050	0.074	000	0.440		00	400		040	7.450	040	404
Under 18 Total all ages	39,653 181,404	9,974 28,336	832 4,921	9,142 23,415	14 108	99 502	162 563	557 3,748	919 2,120	7,456 19,511	646 1,598	121 186
rotar an agos	101,404	20,550	4,521	20,410	100	302	303	3,740	2,120	13,311	1,550	100
Connecticut: 99 agencies;												
population 2,769,000:	04.050	0.00=	4 404	7 000	4.0		400			= 440		
Under 18 Total all ages	31,059 181,010	8,687 33,179	1,464 7,453	7,223 25,726	12 143	56 376	490 1,937	906 4,997	1,221 4,041	5,113 19,734	802 1,751	87 200
-	. ,		,	.,			,	,	,-	-, -	, -	
Delaware: 49 agencies;												
population 299,000: Under 18	4,499	1,795	301	1,494	0	27	79	195	273	1,159	60	2
Total all ages	23,688	6,524	1,540	4,984	9	128	293	1,110	730	4,101	141	12
Georgia: 75 agencies;												
population 2,494,000:												
Under 18	25,675	8,406	1,494	6,912	24	83	467	920	1,285	4,762	764	101
Total all ages	187,809	37,647	11,277	26,370	298	407	2,275	8,297	4,219	19,729	2,187	235
Hawaii: 4 agencies;												
population 1,146,000:												
Under 18	16,840	4,289	424	3,865	0	16	288	120	573	2,927	339	26
Total all ages	70,000	12,599	1,533	11,066	42	124	649	718	1,519	8,119	1,387	41
Idaho: 105 agencies;												
population 1,181,000: Under 18	22 547	0.000	207	E 00E	2	40	40	200	700	4 400	275	00
Total all ages	22,517 73,120	6,062 11,325	367 1,304	5,695 10,021	3 25	16 80	40 98	308 1,101	733 1,264	4,499 8,010	375 632	88 115
-												
Illinois: 1 agency; population 2,766,000												
Under 18	62,501	12,679	3,234	9,445	137	152	1,175	1,770	1,186	5,436	2,739	84
Total all ages	291,338	56,392	11,244	45,148	754	431	3,058	7,001	4,173	32,648	8,112	215
Indiana: 112 agencies;												
population 3,321,000:												
Under 18	37,183	10,668	1,888	8,780	14	31	257	1,586	968	6,798	919	95
Total all ages	164,871	32,442	8,543	23,899	179	159	1,090	7,115	2,674	18,950	2,101	174
Iowa: 179 agencies;												
population 2,352,000:												
Under 18	21,046	7,256	733	6,523	1	22	110	600	855	5,174	422	72
Total all ages	98,412	18,200	3,785	14,415	25	130	323	3,307	1,979	11,519	790	127
See notes at end of table.												

332 Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics 1998

Table 4.5

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1997--Continued

	Total all	Total Crime	Violent	Property	Murder and non- negligent man-	Forcible		Aggra- vated		Larceny-	Motor vehicle	
State Kentualar: 0 agencies:	offenses ^a	Index ^b	crime ^c	crime ^d	slaughter	rape	Robbery	assault	Burglary	theft	theft	Arson
Kentucky: 9 agencies; population 746,000:												
Under 18	7,918	3,292	636	2,656	22	13	187	414	635	1,666	322	33
Total all ages	50,844	11,060	3,591	7,469	94	88	730	2,679	1,669	4,978	745	77
Louisiana: 121 agencies; population 3,419,000:												
Under 18	49,150	13,823	2,286	11,537	81	122	615	1,468	2,300	8,655	492	90
Total all ages	273,715	54,417	14,674	39,743	631	623	2,514	10,906	7,482	30,492	1,502	267
Maine: 167 agencies; population 1,171,000: Under 18	12,223	4,597	181	4,416	2	15	61	103	875	3,177	257	107
Total all ages	53,028	9,830	761	9,069	12	75	171	503	1,789	6,642	506	132
Maryland: 142 agencies; population 5,089,000: Under 18	57,865	19,385	4,057	15,328	110	102	1,666	2,179	3,077	9,412	2,630	209
Total all ages	306,522	58,493	13,631	44,862	498	601	4,702	7,830	8,943	29,794	5,742	383
. com an agec	000,022	00, 100	10,001	,002	.00		.,. 02	.,000	0,010	20,.0.	0,1 12	000
Massachusetts: 269 agencies; population 5,088,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	22,513 158,347	7,822 34,736	2,818 15,468	5,004 19,268	10 78	69 502	563 1,777	2,176 13,111	1,157 4,044	3,198 13,565	578 1,495	71 164
rotar an ages	100,047	04,700	10,400	10,200	70	002	1,,,,,	10,111	4,044	10,000	1,400	10-1
Michigan: 446 agencies; population 7,930,000:	50.005	17.501		44.070	400	005	040	4 =0=	0.505	40.004		005
Under 18 Total all ages	52,635 366,523	17,531 58,231	2,855 19,411	14,676 38,820	103 1,242	235 1,402	810 3,442	1,707 13,325	2,505 6,920	10,824 28,712	1,112 2,490	235 698
Minnesota: 309 agencies; population 4,681,000: Under 18	63,937	15,963	1,222	14,741	10	166	314	732	1,570	12,052	995	124
Total all ages	211,496	32,543	4,099	28,444	74	704	625	2,696	3,207	23,159	1,867	211
Mississippi: 61 agencies; population 1,011,000: Under 18	12,387	3,501	363	3,138	18	18	146	181	754	2,142	220	22
Total all ages	80,698	13,026	2,317	10,709	171	188	615	1,343	2,197	7,635	800	77
Missouri: 166 agencies; population 3,220,000: Under 18	38,932	12,449	1,570	10,879	44	84	590	852	1,416	8,237	1,085	141
Total all ages	284,954	47,001	10,138	36,863	311	531	2,262	7,034	4,637	28,623	3,232	371
Montana: 47 agencies; population 345,000												
Under 18	3,011	765	47	718	0	. 1	0	46	107	540	67	4
Total all ages	10,515	1,727	202	1,525	6	15	9	172	185	1,209	123	8
Nebraska: 230 agencies; population 1,564,000:												
Under 18	20,051	6,376	262	6,114	5	18	111	128	598	5,172	279	65
Total all ages	96,236	14,022	1,487	12,535	42	167	339	939	1,344	10,586	495	110
Nevada: 30 agencies; population 768,000:												
Under 18	13,674	3,274	357	2,917	4	25	143	185	631	2,099	126	61
Total all ages	56,094	8,774	1,692	7,082	68	86	478	1,060	1,552	5,163	277	90
New Jersey: 541 agencies; population 7,741,000: Under 18	04 404	20.400	4.605	45.705	4E	450	4 707	2.704	2.025	44 CEE	054	204
Total all ages	81,101 414,998	20,480 69,633	4,685 19,134	15,795 50,499	45 334	152 799	1,787 5,185	2,701 12,816	2,825 9,012	11,655 38,851	951 2,020	364 616
· ·	,===	,	-,	,			-,	,=.3	-,	,==:	,	
New Mexico: 49 agencies; population 1,170,000: Under 18 Total all ages	15,504 86,050	5,026 15,146	463 2,848	4,563 12,298	7 55	18 99	99 344	339 2,350	553 1,325	3,667 10,195	309 726	34 52
See notes at end of table.	_ 55,550	10,140	2,040	12,200	55	33	544	2,000	1,020	10,100	, 20	52
See Holes at elid of lable.												

Table 4.5

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1997--Continued

27 ononce onarges, age group,	,				Murder							
	Total	Total			and non- negligent			Aggra-			Motor	
State	all offenses ^a	Crime Index ^b	Violent crime ^c	Property crime ^d	man- slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	vated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	vehicle theft	Arson
New York: 478 agencies;	Onchioco	писх	Omne	Omno					g ,			
population 8,387,000:	62.005	20.002	2.020	47.404	200	00	4.400	4 707	2.770	44.040	1 100	24.4
Under 18 Total all ages	63,225 360,463	20,062 71,182	2,938 14,459	17,124 56,723	26 252	99 695	1,106 3,779	1,707 9,733	3,770 9,490	11,848 43,466	1,192 3,243	314 524
North Carolina: 463 agencies;												
population 7,323,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	57,727 520,165	18,529 89,327	3,457 28,215	15,072 61,112	70 762	86 805	983 4,354	2,318 22,294	3,970 16,156	10,118 41,972	760 2,466	224 518
	020,100	00,02.	20,210	0.,2	. 02	000	.,00 .	22,20	.0,.00	,0.2	2, 100	0.0
North Dakota: 77 agencies; population 579,000:												
Under 18	8,643	2,096	47	2,049	0	4	11	32	194	1,646	186	23
Total all ages	28,996	3,745	199	3,546	2	21	27	149	356	2,888	276	26
Ohio: 260 agencies;												
population 6,150,000:	00.070	45 740	2.040	10 105	20	240	050	4 200	0.504	0.010	4 205	247
Under 18 Total all ages	66,672 361,976	15,743 53,308	2,618 15,143	13,125 38,165	30 285	240 979	950 3,290	1,398 10,589	2,504 6,593	9,019 28,182	1,285 2,815	317 575
Oklahoma: 296 agencies;												
population 3,315,000:												
Under 18	32,279	12,193	1,194	10,999	25	64	333	772	1,750	7,931	1,118	200
Total all ages	158,837	29,472	6,079	23,393	213	416	915	4,535	4,085	16,611	2,342	355
Oregon: 146 agencies;												
population 2,821,000: Under 18	42.274	12,279	877	11,402	13	61	273	530	1,619	8,583	957	243
Total all ages	150,369	37,666	3,826	33,840	109	300	1,185	2,232	3,955	26,119	3,429	337
Pennsylvania: 473 agencies;												
population 5,644,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	48,499 202,715	11,913 35,766	1,854 8,050	10,059 27,716	19 161	94 531	524 1,812	1,217 5,546	2,286 5,545	6,532 19,290	1,037 2,451	204 430
Rhode Island: 44 agencies;	,	,	,,,,,,	, -			,-	-,-	-,-	.,	, -	
population 987,000:												
Under 18	8,833	2,565	425	2,140	3	28	82	312	412	1,496	167	65
Total all ages	41,223	7,436	2,270	5,166	22	141	237	1,870	974	3,641	461	90
South Carolina: 257 agencies;												
population 3,732,000: Under 18	30,226	10,734	1,835	8,899	57	90	448	1,240	2,256	6,120	428	95
Total all ages	218,788	40,099	12,834	27,265	326	672	1,981	9,855	5,985	20,077	967	236
South Dakota: 23 agencies;												
population 335,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	8,204 25,249	1,986 4,188	98 495	1,888 3,693	0 8	12 58	15 63	71 366	252 457	1,520 3,045	92 165	24 26
Tennessee: 103 agencies;												
population 2,243,000:												
Under 18	23,851	7,340	935	6,405	53	30	210	642	791	4,926	594	94
Total all ages	165,603	33,782	8,574	25,208	274	317	1,187	6,796	3,134	18,769	2,315	990
Texas: 883 agencies; population 18,805,000:												
Under 18	223,039	58,782	6,932	51,850	142	424	2,076	4,290	9,568	37,685	4,134	463
Total all ages	1,084,247		34,137	135,032	1,006	2,284	7,058	23,789	20,881	103,142	10,111	898
Utah: 95 agencies;												
population 1,543,000:												
Under 18 Total all ages	31,206 102,541	9,702 20,484	679 1,832	9,023 18,652	12 38	37 155	87 289	543 1,350	683 1,428	7,593 15,708	652 1,306	95 210
		20,404	1,002	10,032	30	100	209	1,330	1,420	13,700	1,500	210
See notes at end of table.												

Table 4.5

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1997--Continued

					Murder and non-							
	Total	Total			negligent			Aggra-			Motor	
	all	Crime	Violent	Property	man-	Forcible		vated		Larceny-	vehicle	
State	offenses ^a	Index ^b	crime ^c	crime ^d	slaughter	rape	Robbery	assault	Burglary	theft	theft	Arson
Virginia: 345 agencies; population 6,599,000:												
Under 18	58,401	15,060	1,646	13,414	57	98	570	921	1,987	9,746	1,443	238
Total all ages	408,428	56,482	11,290	45,192	424	809	2,522	7,535	6,200	35,384	3,120	488
Washington: 196 agencies; population 3,403,000:												
Under 18	47.499	18.756	1.670	17.086	22	136	473	1.039	2.439	13.370	1.064	213
Total all ages	228,503	44,838	6,654	38,184	130	670	1,349	4,505	5,196	30,725	1,924	339
West Virginia: 293 agencies; population 1,742,000:												
Under 18	7.608	2.319	150	2.169	4	8	53	85	441	1.486	179	63
Total all ages	63,439	8,644	1,364	7,280	50	100	239	975	1,403	5,284	442	151
Wisconsin: 240 agencies; population 3,925,000:												
Under 18	112.549	23,598	1.974	21.624	72	123	675	1.104	2.695	16.464	2.243	222
Total all ages	361,333	52,503	8,001	44,502	368	573	1,915	5,145	5,099	35,113	3,942	348
Wyoming: 62 agencies; population 469,000:												
Under 18	8,664	1,825	85	1,740	0	5	12	68	170	1,455	95	20
Total all ages	35,030	4,377	662	3,715	21	50	41	550	517	2,975	193	30

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1997 (Source, p. 406). Complete data were not available for the District of Columbia, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, New Hampshire, and Vermont. The District of Columbia, Florida, Kansas, New Hampshire, and Vermont were omitted from this table by the Source; data displayed for Illinois and Kentucky are for a limited number of agencies. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1997 estimates. Direct comparisons of arrest totals listed in this table should not be made with prior years (Source, p. 286). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 280-287.

 $^{^{\}rm a}\textsc{Does}$ not include traffic arrests. For a list of included offenses, see table 4.1.

^bIncludes arson.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Page 336 intentionally blank.

Table 4.6

By offense charged and age group, United States, 1988 and 1997

(7,230 agencies; 1988 estimated population 147,102,000; 1997 estimated population 159,561,000)

_	-	Total all ages		Unde	er 18 years of a	ge	18 yea	ers of age and	older
_			Percent			Percent			Percent
Offense charged	1988	1997	change	1988	1997	change	1988	1997	change
Total	7,945,783	9,226,709	16.1%	1,280,260	1,728,448	35.0%	6,665,523	7,498,261	12.5%
Murder and nonnegligent									
manslaughter	13,095	11,475	-12.4	1,397	1,545	10.6	11,698	9,930	-15.1
Forcible rape	22,658	19,562	-13.7	3,185	3,390	6.4	19,473	16,172	-17.0
Robbery	76,607	83,087	8.5	16,904	25,065	55.7	60,513	58,022	-4.1
Aggravated assault	246,924	328,700	33.1	30,428	46,072	51.4	216,496	282,628	30.5
Burglary	274,908	217,019	-21.1	93,651	79,822	-14.8	181,257	137,197	-24.3
Larceny-theft	936,749	911,064	-2.7	283,255	307,737	8.6	653,494	603,327	-7.7
Motor vehicle theft	122,217	103,869	-15.0	50,239	41,684	-17.0	71,978	62,185	-13.6
Arson	11,739	11,558	-1.5	5,028	6,127	21.9	6,711	5,431	-19.1
Violent crime ^a	359,284	442,824	23.3	51,104	76,072	48.9	308,180	366,752	19.0
Property crime ^b	1,345,613	1,243,510	-7.6	432,173	435,370	0.7	913,440	808,140	-11.5
Total Crime Index ^c	1,704,897	1,686,334	-1.1	483,277	511,442	5.8	1,221,620	1,174,892	-3.8
Other assaults	556,401	846,191	52.1	79,421	146,105	84.0	476,980	700,086	46.8
Forgery and counterfeiting	59,216	73,170	23.6	5,100	5,213	2.2	54,116	67,957	25.6
Fraud	206,867	238,254	15.2	4,284	6,783	58.3	202,583	231,471	14.3
Embezzlement	8,883	11,114	25.1	807	855	5.9	8,076	10,259	27.0
Stolen property; buying,	,						•	•	
receiving, possessing	101,514	96,071	-5.4	26,329	24,273	-7.8	75,185	71,798	-4.5
Vandalism	176,553	197,560	11.9	70,222	84,354	20.1	106,331	113,206	6.5
Weapons; carrying,	-,	, , , , , , , ,		-,	- ,		,	-,	
possessing, etc.	135,616	135,734	0.1	22,423	32,261	43.9	113,193	103,473	-8.6
Prostitution and	,	,		,	,		,	,	
commercialized vice	59,245	64,813	9.4	1,225	885	-27.8	58,020	63,928	10.2
Sex offenses (except forcible	,	,		-,			,	,	
rape and prostitution)	63,961	61,913	-3.2	10,139	11,300	11.5	53,822	50,613	-6.0
Drug abuse violations	659,616	977,789	48.2	60,310	135,613	124.9	599,306	842,176	40.5
Gambling	11,924	9,766	-18.1	608	1,620	166.4	11,316	8,146	-28.0
Offenses against family	,	-,			.,		,	-,	
and children	42,286	88,462	109.2	2,010	5,018	149.7	40,276	83,444	107.2
Driving under the influence	1,073,869	863,858	-19.6	14,519	11,497	-20.8	1,059,350	852,361	-19.5
Liquor laws	367,757	374,400	1.8	92,313	93,050	0.8	275,444	281,350	2.1
Drunkenness	550,050	438,070	-20.4	15,661	14,295	-8.7	534,389	423,775	-20.7
Disorderly conduct	427,576	489,900	14.6	68,027	126,672	86.2	359,549	363,228	1.0
Vagrancy	18,309	18,054	-1.4	2,065	1,921	-7.0	16,244	16,133	-0.7
All other offenses	10,000	10,004		2,000	1,021	7.0	10,2-17	10,100	0.,
(except traffic)	1.580.829	2,320,387	46.8	181.106	280,422	54.8	1,399,723	2,039,965	45.7
Suspicion (not included	.,000,020	_,020,007	40.0	101,100	200,722	0-1.0	1,000,720	_,000,000	-10.1
in totals)	4,159	3,249	-21.9	1,444	891	-38.3	2,715	2,358	-13.1
Curfew and loitering law	7,133	3,249	-21.0	1,	031	00.0	2,713	2,550	-10.1
violations	39.713	115,005	189.6	39,713	115,005	189.6	X	Х	Х
Runaways	100,701	119,864	19.0	100,701	119,864	19.0	X	x	X

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1988 and 1997. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1988 and 1997 estimates (Source, p. 405). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), p. 226.

 $^{^{\}rm a}{\rm V}$ iolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

 $^{^{\}rm b}\textsc{Property}$ crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^cIncludes arson.

Table 4.7

By offense charged and age, United States, 1997

(9,271 agencies; 1997 estimated population 183,240,000)

Offense charged	Total all ages	Under 15 years	Under 18 years	18 years and older	Under 10 years	10 to 12 years	13 to 14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years
Total												489.794
Percent ^a	10,544,624 100.0%	634,013 6.0	1,969,407 18.7	8,575,217 81.3	29,784 0.3	146,420 1.4	457,809 4.3	381,821 3.6	462,963 4.4	490,610 4.7	517,177 4.9	469,794
Murder and nonnegligent												
manslaughter	12,764	183	1,731	11,033	4	18	161	260	509	779	991	983
Forcible rape	22,133	1,428	3,792	18,341	75	363	990	674	784	906	1,040	957
Robbery	94,034	7,343	28,069	65,965	183	1,365	5,795	5,654	7,142	7,930	8,033	6,620
Aggravated assault	372,422	17,396	52,870	319,552	913	4,395	12,088	9,479	12,367	13,628	14,793	14,064
Burglary	245,816	34,287	90,445	155,371	2,228	8,816	23,243	17,532	19,272	19,354	18,505	13,931
Larceny-theft	1,033,901	144,324	346,753	687,148	6,877	41,061	96,386	64,333	70,298	67,798	60,395	46,717
Motor vehicle theft	116,052	11,973	46,274	69,778	135	1,536	10,302	10,742	12,307	11,252	9,172	6,763
Arson	13,831	4,601	6,914	6,917	875	1,571	2,155	921	799	593	514	437
Violent crime ^b	501,353	26,350	86,462	414,891	1,175	6,141	19,034	16,067	20,802	23,243	24,857	22,624
Percent ^a	100.0%	5.3	17.2	82.8	0.2	1.2	3.8	3.2	4.1	4.6	5.0	4.5
Property crime ^c	1,409,600	195,185	490,386	919,214	10,115	52,984	132,086	93,528	102,676	98,997	88,586	67,848
Percent ^a	100.0%	13.8	34.8	65.2	0.7	3.8	9.4	6.6	7.3	7.0	6.3	4.8
Total Crime Index ^d	1,910,953	221,535	576,848	1,334,105	11,290	59,125	151,120	109,595	123,478	122,240	113,443	90,472
Percent ^a	100.0%	11.6	30.2	69.8	0.6	3.1	7.9	5.7	6.5	6.4	5.9	4.7
Other assaults	965,063	68,272	167,186	797,877	3,640	18,563	46,069	30,728	34,216	33,970	33,100	31,778
Forgery and counterfeiting	83,051	688	5,876	77,175	33	103	552	801	1,724	2,663	4,001	4,493
Fraud	274,950	1,216	7,592	267,358	96	214	906	993	1,992	3,391	6,967	10,165
Embezzlement	12,269	48	956	11,313	4	12	32	66	270	572	788	785
Stolen property; buying,												
receiving, possessing	108,580	7,332	27,608	80,972	177	1,369	5,786	5,435	6,887	7,954	8,694	7,154
Vandalism Weapons; carrying,	219,494	42,288	94,097	125,397	4,329	12,817	25,142	16,352	18,361	17,096	13,522	10,243
possessing, etc.	152,368	11,160	36,345	116,023	529	2,552	8,079	6,766	8,593	9,826	10,751	9,233
Prostitution and												
commercialized vice Sex offenses (except forcible	72,385	145	992	71,393	12	17	116	149	221	477	1,284	1,690
rape and prostitution)	70,237	6,475	12,775	57.462	566	1.835	4.074	2,139	2.101	2.060	2,216	2,214
Drug abuse violations	1,102,335	25,199	153,600	948,735	363	2,902	21,934	26,975	43,020	58,406	71,254	64,736
Gambling	11,065	239	1,826	9,239	1	27	211	329	521	737	798	690
Offenses against family	,		,-	.,								
and children	104,997	2,419	6,843	98,154	215	511	1,693	1,341	1,521	1,562	2,474	2,439
Driving under the	•	•		•				•		,		,
influence	986,339	291	13,085	973,254	77	23	191	560	3,425	8,809	19,212	24,664
Liquor laws	431,609	11,788	107,491	324,118	170	1,075	10,543	16,575	31,242	47,886	67,014	63,969
Drunkenness	509,764	2,101	16,703	493,061	106	177	1,818	2,562	3,761	8,279	13,326	14,127
Disorderly conduct	561,621	51,212	148,926	412,695	1,675	12,103	37,434	29,806	33,132	34,776	31,762	26,472
Vagrancy	20,325	536	2,208	18,117	23	90	423	440	567	665	1,141	969
All other offenses				•							•	
(except traffic)	2,678,140	89,027	322,664	2,355,476	4,424	17,543	67,060	63,486	79,519	90,632	115,181	123,283
Suspicion	4,409	245	1,116	3,293	12	49	184	202	280	389	249	218
Curfew and loitering	•			-								
law violations	128,320	36,173	128,320	X	569	5,880	29,724	30,431	36,808	24,908	X	X
Runaways	136,350	55,624	136,350	X	1,473	9,433	44,718	36,090	31,324	13,312	X	X

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1997 (Source, p. 405). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1997 estimates. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1997 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 232, 233.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

because or inclining, percentage and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. ^dIncludes arson.

20	21	22	23	24	25 to	30 to	35 to	40 to	45 to	50 to	55 to	60 to	65 years
years	years	years	years	years	29 years	34 years	39 years	44 years	49 years	54 years	59 years	64 years	and older
440,510	381,207	348,370	321,916	312,486	1,444,067	1,360,528	1,224,147	814,282	455,339	225,172	112,845	60,116	67,261
4.2	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.0	13.7	12.9	11.6	7.7	4.3	2.1	1.1	0.6	0.6
841	760	629	646	504	1,902	1,198	962	609	434	233	150	75	116
919	845	748	705	636	3,143	3,066	2,659	1,683	847	540	258	133	162
5,113	4,123	3,383	2,944	2,644	11,248	9,171	6,775	3,506	1,530	547	181	62	85
13,266	13,483	12,655	12,024	12,056	56,869	55,029	47,919	31,580	17,497	8,500	4,384	2,498	2,935
10,231	7,950	6,703	5,593	5,385	25,053	23,905	19,042	10,865	4,994	1,871	749	271	323
36,134	29,337	25,603	22,492	21,148	105,489	105,194	95,468	65,094	35,848	17,373	8,658	4,890	7,308
5,153	4,018	3,327	2,856	2,721	11,833	9,821	7,290	3,837	1,779	728	255	101	124
327	300	279	244	249	1,098	985	982	669	389	217	104	54	69
20,139 4.0	19,211 3.8	17,415 3.5	16,319	15,840 3.2	73,162 14.6	68,464 13.7	58,315 11.6	37,378 7.5	20,308 4.1	9,820 2.0	4,973 1.0	2,768 0.6	3,298 0.7
51,845	3.6 41,605	35,912	3.3	29,503	143,473		122,782		43,010	20,189	9,766	5,316	7,824
3.7	3.0	2.5	31,185 2.2	29,503	143,473	139,905 9.9	8.7	80,465 5.7	3.1	20,189	9,766	0.4	0.6
71,984	60,816	53,327	47,504	45,343	216,635	208,369	181,097	117,843	63,318	30,009	14,739	8,084	11,122
3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.4	11.3	10.9	9.5	6.2	3.3	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.6
31,546	31,717	30,972	30,124	30,310	147,239	142,854	125,582	79,346	41,646	20,387	9,987	5,235	6,054
4,346	3,718	3,406	3,182	3,193	15,548	13,544	10,494	6,163	2,976	1,219	463	248	181
10,958	11,247	11,627	11,156	11,757	53,777	47,054	38,579	25,598	14,152	7,302	3,283	1,722	2,014
722	607	519	498	482	2,034	1,627	1,291	960	492	278	108	65	57
5,734	4,492	3,894	3,376	3,092	13,785	11,402	9,206	5,445	2,698	1,025	492	240	243
7,876	7,067	6,057	5,275	4,824	20,944	17,903	14,556	8,650	4,391	1,958	964	484	683
7,712	6,855	6,052	5,399	4,966	19,029	14,197	12,243	8,316	5,026	2,871	1,508	823	1,042
1,761	1,952	2,002	2,172	2,299	14,481	16,340	13,124	7,322	3,595	1,621	815	433	502
1,992	1,890	1,747	1,634	1,617	8,596	9,417	8,965	6,352	3,935	2,655	1,559	1,165	1,508
56,594	47,825	42,281	38,141	36,098	163,829	149,529	132,070	82,641	39,323	14,852	5,594	2,267	1,701
600	455	396	324	263	1,172	819	708	712	752	559	420	289	282
2,645	2,922	2,863	3,034	3,260	17,589	19,633	18,754	11,684	5,798	2,688	1,145	584	642
27,919	34,804	35,450	34,722	34,302	166,655	160,924	155,446	113,573	73,314	42,540	23,052	13,096	13,581
50,471	12,393	8,692	6,682	5,860	23,874	21,716	22,201	17,215	10,811	6,070	3,403	1,853	1,894
13,855	17,221	15,527	15,009	14,225	68,182	77,668	84,814	66,689	43,190	23,198	12,835	6,964	6,231
23,497	23,426	19,898	17,074	15,780	65,770	59,264	53,795	36,287	19,675	9,569	4,880	2,547	2,999
822	707	589	545	573	2,790	2,788	2,904	2,051	1,185	576	258	109	110
119,283	110,923	102,928	95,944	94,080	421,549	384,997	337,915	217,201	118,933	55,720	27,284	13,893	16,362
193	170	143	121	162	589	483	403	234	129	75	56	15	53
Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 4.8

By offense charged and sex, United States, 1997

(9,271 agencies; 1997 estimated population 183,240,000)

Offense charged Total	Total number	Male	9	Fema	ale	of off	enses char	
	number							
Total		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Male	Female
	10,544,624	8,261,870	78.4%	2,282,754	21.6%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Murder and nonnegligent								
manslaughter	12,764	11,447	89.7	1,317	10.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Forcible rape	22,133	21,855	98.7	278	1.3	0.2	0.3	(b)
Robbery	94,034	84,808	90.2	9,226	9.8	0.9	1.0	0.4
Aggravated assault	372,422	302,268	81.2	70,154	18.8	3.5	3.7	3.1
Burglary	245,816	216,612	88.1	29,204	11.9	2.3	2.6	1.3
Larceny-theft	1,033,901	676,219	65.4	357,682	34.6	9.8	8.2	15.7
Motor vehicle theft	116,052	98,651	85.0	17,401	15.0	1.1	1.2	0.8
Arson	13,831	11,751	85.0	2,080	15.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Violent crime ^c	501,353	420,378	83.8	80,975	16.2	4.8	5.1	3.5
Property crime ^d	1,409,600	1,003,233	71.2	406,367	28.8	13.4	12.1	17.8
Total Crime Index ^e	1,910,953	1,423,611	74.5	487,342	25.5	18.1	17.2	21.3
Other assaults	965,063	759,578	78.7	205,485	21.3	9.2	9.2	9.0
Forgery and counterfeiting	83,051	51,018	61.4	32,033	38.6	0.8	0.6	1.4
Fraud	274,950	148,271	53.9	126,679	46.1	2.6	1.8	5.5
Embezzlement	12,269	6,488	52.9	5,781	47.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Stolen property; buying,								
receiving, possessing	108,580	91,768	84.5	16,812	15.5	1.0	1.1	0.7
Vandalism Weapons; carrying,	219,494	186,748	85.1	32,746	14.9	2.1	2.3	1.4
possessing, etc.	152,368	139,834	91.8	12,534	8.2	1.4	1.7	0.5
Prostitution and								
commercialized vice Sex offenses (except forcible	72,385	28,785	39.8	43,600	60.2	0.7	0.3	1.9
rape and prostitution)	70,237	63,814	90.9	6,423	9.1	0.7	0.8	0.3
Drug abuse violations	1,102,335	911,158	82.7	191,177	17.3	10.5	11.0	8.4
Gambling	11,065	9,984	90.2	1,081	9.8	0.1	0.1	(b)
Offenses against family and children	104,997	79,884	76.1	05 440	23.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
		,	84.7	25,113	15.3	9.4	10.1	6.6
Driving under the influence	986,339	835,326	78.5	151,013	21.5	4.1	4.1	4.1
Liquor laws Drunkenness	431,609	338,748	78.5 87.7	92,861	12.3	4.1	5.4	2.8
Disorderly conduct	509,764	446,949	77.9	62,815	22.1	4.8 5.3	5.4 5.3	2.8 5.4
Vagrancy	561,621	437,525	77.9 76.8	124,096 4.711	23.2	5.3 0.2	0.2	0.2
All other offenses	20,325	15,614	70.0	4,711	23.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
(except traffic)	2 670 140	2 127 107	79.8	E40 6E2	20.2	25.4	25.9	23.7
Suspicion	2,678,140	2,137,487	79.8 79.5	540,653 906	20.2			
Curfew and loitering law	4,409	3,503	79.5	906	20.5	(b)	(b)	(b)
violations	128,320	88,828	69.2	39,492	30.8	1.2	1.1	1.7
Runaways	136,350	56,949	41.8	79,401	58.2	1.3	0.7	3.5

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.7. Estimates by the U.S. Bureau of the Census indicate that on July 1, 1997, males comprised 49.0% and females 51.0% of the total U.S. resident population (U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U.S. Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1997," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce, April 1998. (Mimeographed.) Table 1). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault. ^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

eIncludes arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), p. 239. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

 $^{^{\}rm a}{\rm Because}$ of rounding, percents may not add to total. $^{\rm b}{\rm Less}$ than 0.1%.

Table 4.9

By offense charged, sex, and age group, United States, 1996 and 1997

 $(8,\!407 \ agencies;\ 1996 \ estimated \ population\ 168,\!021,\!000;\ 1997 \ estimated \ population\ 169,\!194,\!000)$

			Ma	ale					Fem	ale		
		Total			Under 18			Total			Under 18	
			Percent			Percent			Percent			Percent
Offense charged	1996	1997	change	1996	1997	change	1996	1997	change	1996	1997	change
Total	7,619,203	7,634,815	0.2%	1,377,290	1,345,903	-2.3%	2,046,112	2,112,330	3.2%	475,263	480,882	1.2%
Murder and nonnegligent												
manslaughter	11,196	10,584	-5.5	1,804	1,530	-15.2	1,327	1,218	-8.2	132	103	-22.0
Forcible rape	21,055	20,135	-4.4	3,546	3,452	-2.7	250	251	0.4	54	72	33.3
Robbery	82,385	78,591	-4.6	25,946	23,966	-7.6	8,832	8,545	-3.2	2,624	2,372	-9.6
Aggravated assault	284,893	283,531	-0.5	40,739	39,636	-2.7	61,332	65,158	6.2	10,246	10,261	0.1
Burglary	211,597	201,483	-4.8	81,484	76,074	-6.6	27,051	27,494	1.6	9,096	8,875	-2.4
Larceny-theft	652,338	625,314	-4.1	224,325	212,620	-5.2	336,242	332,629	-1.1	113,485	110,120	-3.0
Motor vehicle theft	100.809	92,049	-8.7	42,474	36,296	-14.5	16,361	16,330	-0.2	7,650	7,034	-8.1
Arson	10,681	10,514	-1.6	6,010	5,835	-2.9	1,834	1,747	-4.7	779	707	-9.2
Violent crime ^a	399,529	392,841	-1.7	72,035	68,584	-4.8	71,741	75,172	4.8	13,056	12,808	-1.9
Property crime ^b	975,425	929,360	-4.7	354,293	330,825	-6.6	381,488	378,200	-0.9	131,010	126,736	-3.3
Total Crime Index ^c	1,374,954	1,322,201	-3.8	426,328	399,409	-6.3	453,229	453,372	(d)	144,066	139,544	-3.1
Other assaults	700.884	700.589	(d)	112,444	110.896	-1.4	179,020	189.477	5.8	42,918	45,153	5.2
Forgery and counterfeiting	46,717	47,171	1.0	3,515	3,354	-4.6	28,012	29,822	6.5	2,116	2,169	2.5
Fraud	143,763	135,874	-5.5	4,797	4,515	-5.9	122,189	118,467	-3.0	2,602	2,436	-6.4
Embezzlement	5,845	5,794	-0.9	504	498	-1.2	4,799	5,234	9.1	399	402	0.8
Stolen property; buying,	-,-	-, -					,	-, -				
receiving, possessing	87.343	83.373	-4.5	24,712	22.216	-10.1	15,094	15.379	1.9	3.566	3.241	-9.1
Vandalism	182,589	175,280	-4.0	83,178	78,057	-6.2	29,933	30,665	2.4	10,492	10,366	-1.2
Weapons; carrying,	,,,,,	-,		,	-,		-,	,		-, -	-,	
possessing, etc. Prostitution and	132,640	129,127	-2.6	32,681	30,951	-5.3	11,187	11,465	2.5	2,878	3,018	4.9
commercialized vice	27,016	25,946	-4.0	430	379	-11.9	40,670	40,050	-1.5	517	494	-4.4
Sex offenses (except forci-												
ble rape and prostitution)	57,992	58,988	1.7	10,643	11,014	3.5	5,306	5,716	7.7	904	993	9.8
Drug abuse violations	794,306	842,983	6.1	120,954	123,358	2.0	161,303	178,391	10.6	18,256	19,020	4.2
Gambling	9,166	9,149	-0.2	1,779	1,657	-6.9	917	1,031	12.4	45	60	33.3
Offenses against family												
and children	74,667	73,409	-1.7	3,586	3,908	9.0	21,656	22,979	6.1	2,140	2,294	7.2
Driving under the influence	800,480	777,275	-2.9	9,785	10,146	3.7	139,246	139,999	0.5	1,869	2,022	8.2
Liquor laws	302,733	311,140	2.8	68,471	69,205	1.1	80,951	84,312	4.2	29,178	29,846	2.3
Drunkenness	431,788	411,639	-4.7	13,328	12,839	-3.7	59,335	57,930	-2.4	2,756	2,517	-8.7
Disorderly conduct	411,095	402,884	-2.0	103,811	102,080	-1.7	111,709	113,118	1.3	33,363	35,416	6.2
Vagrancy	13,335	14,002	5.0	1,634	1,687	3.2	3,880	4,516	16.4	329	300	-8.8
All other offenses												
(except traffic)	1,888,069	1,975,776	4.6	220,889	227,519	3.0	468,271	500,400	6.9	67,464	71,584	6.1
Suspicion (not included												
in totals)	3,359	3,167	-5.7	1,117	812	-27.3	804	821	2.1	300	242	-19.3
Curfew and loitering law												
violations	77,632	79,340	2.2	77,632	79,340	2.2	33,560	35,679	6.3	33,560	35,679	6.3
Runaways	56,189	52,875	-5.9	56,189	52,875	-5.9	75,845	74,328	-2.0	75,845	74,328	-2.0

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1996 and 1997 (Source, p. 405). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1996 and 1997 estimates. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^bProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. ^cIncludes arson. ^dLess than 0.1%.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), p. 231.

 $^{^{\}rm a}\text{V}\textsc{iolent}$ crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Table 4.10

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and race, United States, 1997

(9,271 agencies; 1997 estimated population 183,239,000)

			Total arrests					Percent ^a		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	10,516,707	7,061,803	3,201,014	132,734	121,156	100.0%	67.1%	30.4%	1.3%	1.2%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	12,759	5,345	7,194	94	126	100.0	41.9	56.4	0.7	1.0
Forcible rape	22,115	12.867	8,788	237	223	100.0	58.2	39.7	1.1	1.0
Robbery	93,979	38,679	53,657	551	1.092	100.0	41.2	57.1	0.6	1.2
Aggravated assault	371,768	227,632	136,184	3,809	4,143	100.0	61.2	36.6	1.0	1.1
Burglary	245,564	167,100	72,780	2,569	3,115	100.0	68.0	29.6	1.0	1.3
Larceny-theft	1,032,467	667,528	334,046	12,854	18,039	100.0	64.7	32.4	1.2	1.7
Motor vehicle theft	115,948	67,316	45,203	1,328	2,101	100.0	58.1	39.0	1.1	1.8
Arson	13,814	10,114	3,440	108	152	100.0	73.2	24.9	0.8	1.1
Violent crime ^b	500.621	284,523	205,823	4.691	5.584	100.0	56.8	41.1	0.9	1.1
Property crime ^c	1,407,793	912,058	455,469	16,859	23,407	100.0	64.8	32.4	1.2	1.7
Total Crime Index ^d	1,908,414	1,196,581	661,292	21,550	28,991	100.0	62.7	34.7	1.1	1.5
Other assaults	963,907	603,008	338,688	12,227	9,984	100.0	62.6	35.1	1.3	1.0
Forgery and counterfeiting	82,981	54,738	26,736	485	1,022	100.0	66.0	32.2	0.6	1.2
Fraud	274,513	186,880	84,278	1,464	1,891	100.0	68.1	30.7	0.5	0.7
Embezzlement	12,253	7,742	4,263	61	187	100.0	63.2	34.8	0.5	1.5
Stolen property; buying,	12,200	.,	.,200	٥.						
receiving, possessing	108,435	61,740	44,596	886	1,213	100.0	56.9	41.1	0.8	1.1
Vandalism	219,287	160,150	54,119	2,765	2,253	100.0	73.0	24.7	1.3	1.0
Weapons; carrying,	210,201	100,100	04,110	2,700	2,200	.00.0	. 0.0			
possessing, etc.	152,251	89,305	60,332	1,073	1,541	100.0	58.7	39.6	0.7	1.0
Prostitution and	102,201	03,303	00,332	1,075	1,541	100.0	00.7	00.0	0.1	1.0
commercialized vice	72.346	41.884	29.199	369	894	100.0	57.9	40.4	0.5	1.2
Sex offenses (except forcible	72,540	+1,004	23,133	303	034	100.0	37.3	40.4	0.5	1.2
rape and prostitution)	70,153	51,888	16,552	837	876	100.0	74.0	23.6	1.2	1.2
Drug abuse violations	1,101,302	682,568	404,903	6,006	7,825	100.0	62.0	36.8	0.5	0.7
Gambling	11,064	3,198	7,420	55	391	100.0	28.9	67.1	0.5	3.5
Offenses against family	11,004	3,130	7,420	33	331	100.0	20.5	07.1	0.5	5.5
and children	104,665	69,119	32,575	1,020	1,951	100.0	66.0	31.1	1.0	1.9
Driving under the influence	971,795	838,693	105,929	14,713	12,460	100.0	86.3	10.9	1.5	1.3
Liquor laws	430,605	359,721	53,798	13,219	3,867	100.0	83.5	12.5	3.1	0.9
Drunkenness	508,603	408,537	86,208	11,743	2,115	100.0	80.3	16.9	2.3	0.9
Disorderly conduct	561,017	348,186	201,169	7,772	3,890	100.0	62.1	35.9	1.4	0.7
Vagrancy	20,323	10,463	9,418	385	57	100.0	51.5	46.3	1.4	0.7
All other offenses	20,323	10,403	5,410	300	37	100.0	01.0	70.0	1.5	0.0
(except traffic)	2,673,876	1,683,519	924,327	32,863	33,167	100.0	63.0	34.6	1.2	1.2
Suspicion	4,408	2,821	1,493	32,863 67	33,167 27	100.0	64.0	33.9	1.5	0.6
Curfew and loitering	4,408	2,021	1,493	67	21	100.0	04.0	55.5	1.5	0.0
law violations	120 102	05 000	20 000	1 6 4 2	1 714	100.0	74.8	22.6	1.3	1.3
	128,183	95,829	28,998	1,642	1,714					3.6
Runaways	136,326	105,233	24,721	1,532	4,840	100.0	77.2	18.1	1.1	3.0

Table 4.10

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and race, United States, 1997--Continued

		Arrests of pers	ons under 1	8 years of age	Э			Percent ^a		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	1,966,735	1,387,992	520,417	24,593	33,733	100.0%	70.6%	26.5%	1.3%	1.7%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	1,731	697	997	8	29	100.0	40.3	57.6	0.5	1.7
Forcible rape	3,791	2,129	1,603	30	29	100.0	56.2	42.3	0.8	0.8
Robbery	28,051	11,835	15,529	173	514	100.0	42.2	55.4	0.6	1.8
Aggravated assault	52,794	31,485	20,067	506	736	100.0	59.6	38.0	1.0	1.4
Burglary	90,346	65,867	21,892	1,095	1,492	100.0	72.9	24.2	1.2	1.7
Larceny-theft	346,193	243,734	89,524	4,957	7,978	100.0	70.4	25.9	1.4	2.3
Motor vehicle theft	46,223	27,348	17,281	712	882	100.0	59.2	37.4	1.5	1.9
Arson	6,907	5,455	1,329	47	76	100.0	79.0	19.2	0.7	1.1
Violent crime ^b	86,367	46,146	38,196	717	1,308	100.0	53.4	44.2	0.8	1.5
Property crime ^c	489.669	342,404	130,026	6,811	10,428	100.0	69.9	26.6	1.4	2.1
Property chine	409,009	342,404	130,020	0,011	10,420	100.0	03.3	20.0	1.4	2.1
Total Crime Index ^d	576,036	388,550	168,222	7,528	11,736	100.0	67.5	29.2	1.3	2.0
Other assaults	167,017	105,395	57,517	1,924	2,181	100.0	63.1	34.4	1.2	1.3
Forgery and counterfeiting	5,873	4,550	1,178	45	100	100.0	77.5	20.1	0.8	1.7
Fraud	7,580	5,256	2,162	56	106	100.0	69.3	28.5	0.7	1.4
Embezzlement	954	601	329	6	18	100.0	63.0	34.5	0.6	1.9
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	27,562	16,557	10,242	319	444	100.0	60.1	37.2	1.2	1.6
Vandalism	93,988	75,336	16,408	1,076	1,168	100.0	80.2	17.5	1.1	1.2
Weapons; carrying,	,	-,	-,	,	,					
possessing, etc.	36,316	23,407	12,045	318	546	100.0	64.5	33.2	0.9	1.5
Prostitution and	,	,	,							
commercialized vice	992	594	382	9	7	100.0	59.9	38.5	0.9	0.7
Sex offenses (except forcible		-		•	•					
rape and prostitution)	12,760	8,986	3,549	103	122	100.0	70.4	27.8	0.8	1.0
Drug abuse violations	153,403	98,655	52,195	1,128	1,425	100.0	64.3	34.0	0.7	0.9
Gambling	1,826	182	1,627	2	15	100.0	10.0	89.1	0.1	0.8
Offenses against family	,-		,-							
and children	6,806	5,197	1,391	55	163	100.0	76.4	20.4	0.8	2.4
Driving under the influence	12,980	11,826	758	231	165	100.0	91.1	5.8	1.8	1.3
Liquor laws	107,301	96,945	5,748	3,499	1,109	100.0	90.3	5.4	3.3	1.0
Drunkenness	16,674	14,807	1,472	289	106	100.0	88.8	8.8	1.7	0.6
Disorderly conduct	148,841	94,851	51,220	1,401	1,369	100.0	63.7	34.4	0.9	0.9
Vagrancy	2,208	1,494	690	15	9	100.0	67.7	31.3	0.7	0.4
All other offenses	2,200	1,404	000	10	Ü	100.0	0	01.0	0	0
(except traffic)	321,993	233,074	79,123	3,413	6,383	100.0	72.4	24.6	1.1	2.0
Suspicion	1,116	667	440	2	7	100.0	59.8	39.4	0.2	0.6
Curfew and loitering	1,110	007	440	2	,	100.0	33.0	55.7	0.2	0.0
law violations	128.183	95,829	28,998	1,642	1.714	100.0	74.8	22.6	1.3	1.3
Runaways	136,326	105,233	24,721	1,532	4,840	100.0	77.2	18.1	1.1	3.6
itunaways	- 130,320	100,233	24,121	1,002	4,040	100.0	11.2	10.1	1.1	3.0

Table 4.10

By offense charged, age group, and race, United States, 1997--Continued

	Ar	rests of perso	ns 18 years o	of age and old	der			Percenta		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	8,549,972	5,673,811	2,680,597	108,141	87,423	100.0%	66.4%	31.4%	1.3%	1.0%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	11,028	4,648	6,197	86	97	100.0	42.1	56.2	0.8	0.9
Forcible rape	18,324	10,738	7,185	207	194	100.0	58.6	39.2	1.1	1.1
Robbery	65,928	26,844	38,128	378	578	100.0	40.7	57.8	0.6	0.9
Aggravated assault	318,974	196,147	116,117	3.303	3.407	100.0	61.5	36.4	1.0	1.1
Burglary	155,218	101,233	50,888	1,474	1,623	100.0	65.2	32.8	0.9	1.0
Larceny-theft	686,274	423,794	244,522	7,897	10,061	100.0	61.8	35.6	1.2	1.5
Motor vehicle theft		39,968		616	1,219	100.0	57.3	40.0	0.9	1.7
	69,725	,	27,922							
Arson	6,907	4,659	2,111	61	76	100.0	67.5	30.6	0.9	1.1
Violent crime ^b	414,254	238,377	167,627	3,974	4,276	100.0	57.5	40.5	1.0	1.0
Property crime ^c	918,124	569,654	325,443	10,048	12,979	100.0	62.0	35.4	1.1	1.4
Total Crime Index ^d	1,332,378	808,031	493,070	14,022	17,255	100.0	60.6	37.0	1.1	1.3
Other assaults	796,890	497,613	281,171	10,303	7,803	100.0	62.4	35.3	1.3	1.0
Forgery and counterfeiting	77,108	50,188	25,558	440	922	100.0	65.1	33.1	0.6	1.2
Fraud	266,933	181,624	82,116	1,408	1,785	100.0	68.0	30.8	0.5	0.7
Embezzlement	11,299	7,141	3,934	55	169	100.0	63.2	34.8	0.5	1.5
Stolen property; buying,	11,299	7,141	3,334	33	109	100.0	03.2	34.0	0.5	1.5
receiving, possessing	80,873	45,183	34,354	567	769	100.0	55.9	42.5	0.7	1.0
Vandalism	125,299	84,814	37,711	1,689	1,085	100.0	67.7	30.1	1.3	0.9
Weapons; carrying,	-,	- /-	- ,	,	,					
possessing, etc.	115,935	65,898	48,287	755	995	100.0	56.8	41.7	0.7	0.9
Prostitution and	•	,	•							
commercialized vice	71,354	41,290	28,817	360	887	100.0	57.9	40.4	0.5	1.2
Sex offenses (except forcible										
rape and prostitution)	57,393	42,902	13,003	734	754	100.0	74.8	22.7	1.3	1.3
Drug abuse violations	947,899	583,913	352,708	4,878	6,400	100.0	61.6	37.2	0.5	0.7
Gambling	9,238	3,016	5,793	53	376	100.0	32.6	62.7	0.6	4.1
Offenses against family	-,	-,	-,							
and children	97,859	63,922	31,184	965	1,788	100.0	65.3	31.9	1.0	1.8
Driving under the influence	958,815	826,867	105,171	14,482	12,295	100.0	86.2	11.0	1.5	1.3
Liquor laws	323,304	262,776	48,050	9,720	2,758	100.0	81.3	14.9	3.0	0.9
Drunkenness	491,929	393,730	84,736	11,454	2,730	100.0	80.0	17.2	2.3	0.9
Disorderly conduct	412,176	253,335	149,949	6,371	2,009	100.0	61.5	36.4	1.5	0.4
Vagrancy					2,521 48	100.0	49.5	36.4 48.2	2.0	0.6
Vagrancy All other offenses	18,115	8,969	8,728	370	46	100.0	49.0	40.2	2.0	0.3
	0.054.000	4 450 445	0.45.00.4	00.450	20.704	100.0	C4 7	25.0	4.0	4.4
(except traffic)	2,351,883	1,450,445	845,204	29,450	26,784	100.0	61.7	35.9	1.3	1.1
Suspicion	3,292	2,154	1,053	65	20	100.0	65.4	32.0	2.0	0.6
Curfew and loitering										
law violations	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Runaways	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.7. Estimates by the U.S. Bureau of the Census indicate that on July 1, 1997, whites comprised 82.7%, blacks 12.7%, and other racial categories 4.6% of the total U.S. resident population (U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U.S. Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1997," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce, April 1998. (Mimeographed.) Table 1). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

 $^{\rm c}\textsc{Property}$ crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 240-242.

 $^{^{\}rm a}{\rm Because}$ of rounding, percents may not add to total.

because of inclining, periodis may not add to total.

by loient crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^dIncludes arson.

Table 4.11

Arrests in cities

By offense charged and sex, 1997

(6,627 agencies; 1997 estimated population 126,263,000)

		P	ersons arrest	ed		Per	cent distributi	on
	Total	Ma	ale	Fem	nale	of of	fenses charg	ed ^a
Offense charged	number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Male	Female
Total	8,081,943	6,310,907	78.1%	1,771,036	21.9%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Murder and nonnegligent								
manslaughter	9,872	8,871	89.9	1,001	10.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Forcible rape	16,395	16,195	98.8	200	1.2	0.2	0.3	(b)
Robbery	80,865	72,874	90.1	7,991	9.9	1.0	1.2	0.5
Aggravated assault	287,537	231,766	80.6	55,771	19.4	3.6	3.7	3.1
Burglary	179,013	156,830	87.6	22,183	12.4	2.2	2.5	1.3
Larceny-theft	875,390	567,596	64.8	307,794	35.2	10.8	9.0	17.4
Motor vehicle theft	91,735	77,875	84.9	13,860	15.1	1.1	1.2	8.0
Arson	10,657	9,047	84.9	1,610	15.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Violent crime ^c	394,669	329,706	83.5	64,963	16.5	4.9	5.2	3.7
Property crime ^d	1,156,795	811,348	70.1	345,447	29.9	14.3	12.9	19.5
Total Crime Index ^e	1,551,464	1,141,054	73.5	410,410	26.5	19.2	18.1	23.2
Other assaults	745,120	585,901	78.6	159,219	21.4	9.2	9.3	9.0
Forgery and counterfeiting	63,132	38,798	61.5	24,334	38.5	0.8	0.6	1.4
Fraud	143,189	80,131	56.0	63,058	44.0	1.8	1.3	3.6
Embezzlement	9,390	4,820	51.3	4,570	48.7	0.1	0.1	0.3
Stolen property; buying,	•	•		,				
receiving, possessing	87,105	73,669	84.6	13,436	15.4	1.1	1.2	0.8
Vandalism	174,755	148,344	84.9	26,411	15.1	2.2	2.4	1.5
Weapons; carrying,								
possessing, etc.	122,868	112,599	91.6	10,269	8.4	1.5	1.8	0.6
Prostitution and	•	•		,				
commercialized vice	69,402	27,313	39.4	42,089	60.6	0.9	0.4	2.4
Sex offenses (except forcible	,	,-		,				
rape and prostitution)	52,511	47,024	89.6	5,487	10.4	0.6	0.7	0.3
Drug abuse violations	866,191	717,149	82.8	149,042	17.2	10.7	11.4	8.4
Gambling	9,650	8,824	91.4	826	8.6	0.1	0.1	(b)
Offenses against family	-,	-,-						. ,
and children	61,477	42.255	68.7	19,222	31.3	0.8	0.7	1.1
Driving under the influence	595,116	500,187	84.0	94,929	16.0	7.4	7.9	5.4
Liquor laws	342,754	269,975	78.8	72,779	21.2	4.2	4.3	4.1
Drunkenness	424,478	372,362	87.7	52,116	12.3	5.3	5.9	2.9
Disorderly conduct	493,980	385,226	78.0	108,754	22.0	6.1	6.1	6.1
Vagrancy	18,649	14,266	76.5	4,383	23.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
All other offenses	.0,0.0	. 1,200		1,000				
(except traffic)	2,022,073	1,611,016	79.7	411,057	20.3	25.0	25.5	23.2
Suspicion	3,615	2,868	79.3	747	20.7	(b)	(b)	(b)
Curfew and loitering law	2,2.0	_,_ 50				(-/	(-/	(-/
violations	120,450	83,474	69.3	36,976	30.7	1.5	1.3	2.1
Runaways	104,574	43,652	41.7	60,922	58.3	1.3	0.7	3.4

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all city law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1997 (Source, p. 405). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1997 estimates. For definitions of offenses and city areas, see Appendix 3.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault. ^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, 1997 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), p. 248. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

 $^{^{\}rm a}{\rm Because}$ of rounding, percents may not add to total. $^{\rm b}{\rm Less}$ than 0.1%.

^eIncludes arson.

Table 4.12

Arrests in cities

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1997

(6,626 agencies; 1997 estimated population 126,263,000)

			Total arrests					Percent ^a		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	8,070,225	5,200,103	2,675,786	99,128	95,208	100.0%	64.4%	33.2%	1.2%	1.2%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	9,868	3,550	6,168	48	102	100.0	36.0	62.5	0.5	1.0
Forcible rape	16,384	8,752	7,311	140	181	100.0	53.4	44.6	0.9	1.1
Robbery	80,813	32,415	47,023	420	955	100.0	40.1	58.2	0.5	1.2
Aggravated assault	287,088	166,217	114,959	2,392	3,520	100.0	57.9	40.0	8.0	1.2
Burglary	178,828	114,377	60,487	1,564	2,400	100.0	64.0	33.8	0.9	1.3
Larceny-theft	874,077	558,848	288,400	11,465	15,364	100.0	63.9	33.0	1.3	1.8
Motor vehicle theft	91,669	49,826	39,145	942	1,756	100.0	54.4	42.7	1.0	1.9
Arson	10,647	7,474	2,978	72	123	100.0	70.2	28.0	0.7	1.2
Violent crime ^b	394,153	210,934	175,461	3.000	4.758	100.0	53.5	44.5	0.8	1.2
Property crime ^c	1,155,221	730,525	391,010	14,043	19,643	100.0	63.2	33.8	1.2	1.7
Total Crime Index ^d	1,549,374	941,459	566,471	17,043	24,401	100.0	60.8	36.6	1.1	1.6
Other assaults	744,574	440,006	287,638	9,010	7,920	100.0	59.1	38.6	1.2	1.1
Forgery and counterfeiting	63.067	40.595	21,278	350	844	100.0	64.4	33.7	0.6	1.3
Fraud	142,976	94,397	46,406	759	1,414	100.0	66.0	32.5	0.5	1.0
Embezzlement	9,376	5,674	3,508	50	144	100.0	60.5	37.4	0.5	1.5
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	86,981	46,415	38,876	635	1,055	100.0	53.4	44.7	0.7	1.2
Vandalism	174,604	122,708	47,891	2,129	1,876	100.0	70.3	27.4	1.2	1.1
Weapons; carrying,										
possessing, etc.	122,779	68,220	52,602	709	1,248	100.0	55.6	42.8	0.6	1.0
Prostitution and										
commercialized vice Sex offenses (except forcible	69,363	39,734	28,463	349	817	100.0	57.3	41.0	0.5	1.2
rape and prostitution)	52.452	37,092	14,105	549	706	100.0	70.7	26.9	1.0	1.3
Drug abuse violations	865,340	504,162	350,886	4,042	6,250	100.0	58.3	40.5	0.5	0.7
Gambling	9,649	2,398	6,983	41	227	100.0	24.9	72.4	0.4	2.4
Offenses against family	0,040	2,000	0,000		221	100.0	20		0	
and children	61,250	39,505	19,298	704	1.743	100.0	64.5	31.5	1.1	2.8
Driving under the influence	594,083	510,198	68,729	8,723	6,433	100.0	85.9	11.6	1.5	1.1
Liquor laws	341,858	279,639	47,815	11,297	3,107	100.0	81.8	14.0	3.3	0.9
Drunkenness	423,328	334,113	77,403	10,075	1,737	100.0	78.9	18.3	2.4	0.4
Disorderly conduct	493,405	297,389	186,275	6,325	3,416	100.0	60.3	37.8	1.3	0.7
Vagrancy	18,647	9,284	8,932	378	53	100.0	49.8	47.9	2.0	0.7
All other offenses	10,047	3,204	0,932	310	55	100.0	70.0	71.0	2.0	0.0
(except traffic)	2,018,636	1,217,254	751.664	23.426	26,292	100.0	60.3	37.2	1.2	1.3
Suspicion	3,614	2,236	1,348	23,420	20,292	100.0	61.9	37.2	0.2	0.6
Curfew and loitering	3,014	2,230	1,540	0	22	100.0	01.5	31.3	0.2	0.0
law violations	120,313	89,592	27,913	1,357	1,451	100.0	74.5	23.2	1.1	1.2
Runaways	104,556	78,033	21,302	1,169	4,052	100.0	74.6	20.4	1.1	3.9

Table 4.12

Arrests in cities

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1997--Continued

		Arrests of pers	ons under 18	3 years of age)			Percent ^a		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	1,629,286	1,123,964	457,600	19,222	28,500	100.0%	69.0%	28.1%	1.2%	1.7%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	1,441	540	876	3	22	100.0	37.5	60.8	0.2	1.5
Forcible rape	2,956	1,516	1,399	18	23	100.0	51.3	47.3	0.6	0.8
Robbery	24,617	10,237	13,774	136	470	100.0	41.6	56.0	0.6	1.9
Aggravated assault	42,158	24,194	16,999	331	634	100.0	57.4	40.3	0.8	1.5
Burglary	66,061	45,915	18,300	717	1,129	100.0	69.5	27.7	1.1	1.7
Larceny-theft	300,585	210,995	78,247	4,493	6,850	100.0	70.2	26.0	1.5	2.3
Motor vehicle theft	37,376	20,869	15,226	555	726	100.0	55.8	40.7	1.5	1.9
Arson	5,490	4,256	1,145	32	57	100.0	77.5	20.9	0.6	1.0
Violent crime ^b	71,172	36,487	33,048	488	1,149	100.0	51.3	46.4	0.7	1.6
Property crime ^c	409,512	282,035	112,918	5,797	8,762	100.0	68.9	27.6	1.4	2.1
Total Crime Index ^d	480,684	318,522	145,966	6,285	9,911	100.0	66.3	30.4	1.3	2.1
Other assaults	133,162	81,655	48,356	1,345	1,806	100.0	61.3	36.3	1.0	1.4
Forgery and counterfeiting	4,796	3,686	998	34	78	100.0	76.9	20.8	0.7	1.6
Fraud	5,599	3,905	1,560	47	87	100.0	69.7	27.9	0.8	1.6
Embezzlement	821	507	292	5	17	100.0	61.8	35.6	0.6	2.1
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	22,991	13,180	9,187	247	377	100.0	57.3	40.0	1.1	1.6
Vandalism	75,116	58,849	14,464	813	990	100.0	78.3	19.3	1.1	1.3
Weapons; carrying,		00,010	,	0.0	000					
possessing, etc.	30,574	19,322	10,544	247	461	100.0	63.2	34.5	8.0	1.5
Prostitution and	00,07	.0,022	.0,0							
commercialized vice	932	545	372	9	6	100.0	58.5	39.9	1.0	0.6
Sex offenses (except forcible	302	040	072	Ü	J	.00.0	00.0	00.0		0.0
rape and prostitution)	9,373	6,265	2,956	56	96	100.0	66.8	31.5	0.6	1.0
Drug abuse violations	127,899	78,786	47,251	819	1,043	100.0	61.6	36.9	0.6	0.8
Gambling	1,748	144	1,590	2	12	100.0	8.2	91.0	0.1	0.7
Offenses against family	1,740	177	1,550	2	12	100.0	0.2	01.0	0.1	0.1
and children	5,260	3,895	1,188	42	135	100.0	74.0	22.6	0.8	2.6
Driving under the influence	8,641	7,825	572	156	88	100.0	90.6	6.6	1.8	1.0
Liquor laws	80,464	71,781	4,985	2,814	884	100.0	89.2	6.2	3.5	1.1
Drunkenness	14,350	12,671	1,339	244	96	100.0	88.3	9.3	1.7	0.7
Disorderly conduct						100.0	63.2	35.1	0.8	0.7
Vagrancy	132,811	83,873 1,236	46,642	1,049	1,247	100.0	64.9	34.0	0.6	0.9
All other offenses	1,905	1,230	648	12	9	100.0	04.9	34.0	0.0	0.5
	200 224	100 166	00.050	0.400	E C 47	100.0	71.0	25.0	0.0	2.1
(except traffic)	266,334	189,166	69,052	2,469	5,647	100.0	71.0	25.9	0.9	
Suspicion	957	526	423	1	7	100.0	55.0	44.2	0.1	0.7
Curfew and loitering	400.0:-	00 500	07.04-	4.05-		400.0	74.5	00.0		4.0
law violations	120,313	89,592	27,913	1,357	1,451	100.0	74.5	23.2	1.1	1.2
Runaways	104,556	78,033	21,302	1,169	4,052	100.0	74.6	20.4	1.1	3.9

Table 4.12

Arrests in cities

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1997--Continued

	Ar	rests of perso	ns 18 years o	f age and old	er			Percenta		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian o Pacific Islande
Total	6,440,939	4,076,139	2,218,186	79,906	66,708	100.0%	63.3%	34.4%	1.2%	1.0%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	8.427	3,010	5,292	45	80	100.0	35.7	62.8	0.5	0.9
Forcible rape	13,428	7,236	5,292	122	158	100.0	53.9	44.0	0.9	1.2
Robbery						100.0	39.5	59.2	0.5	0.9
,	56,196	22,178	33,249	284	485			40.0		1.2
Aggravated assault	244,930	142,023	97,960	2,061	2,886	100.0	58.0		0.8	
Burglary	112,767	68,462	42,187	847	1,271	100.0	60.7	37.4	0.8	1.1
_arceny-theft	573,492	347,853	210,153	6,972	8,514	100.0	60.7	36.6	1.2	1.5
Motor vehicle theft	54,293	28,957	23,919	387	1,030	100.0	53.3	44.1	0.7	1.9
Arson	5,157	3,218	1,833	40	66	100.0	62.4	35.5	0.8	1.3
Violent crime ^b	322,981	174,447	142,413	2,512	3,609	100.0	54.0	44.1	0.8	1.1
Property crime ^c	745,709	448,490	278,092	8,246	10,881	100.0	60.1	37.3	1.1	1.5
Total Crime Index ^d	1,068,690	622,937	420,505	10,758	14,490	100.0	58.3	39.3	1.0	1.4
Other assaults	611,412	358,351	239,282	7,665	6,114	100.0	58.6	39.1	1.3	1.0
Forgery and counterfeiting	58,271	36,909	20,280	316	766	100.0	63.3	34.8	0.5	1.3
Fraud	137,377	90,492	44,846	712	1,327	100.0	65.9	32.6	0.5	1.0
Embezzlement	8,555	5,167	3,216	45	127	100.0	60.4	37.6	0.5	1.5
Stolen property; buying,	0,000	0,.0.	0,2.0	.0						
receiving, possessing	63,990	33,235	29,689	388	678	100.0	51.9	46.4	0.6	1.1
/andalism	99,488	63,859	33,427	1,316	886	100.0	64.2	33.6	1.3	0.9
Neapons; carrying,	33,400	03,039	33,421	1,510	000	100.0	04.2	55.0	1.5	0.5
possessing, etc.	92,205	48,898	42,058	462	787	100.0	53.0	45.6	0.5	0.9
Prostitution and	92,203	40,090	42,036	402	101	100.0	33.0	45.0	0.5	0.9
	00.404	00.400	00.004	0.40	044	100.0	57.3	41.1	0.5	1.2
commercialized vice	68,431	39,189	28,091	340	811	100.0	31.3	41.1	0.5	1.2
Sex offenses (except forcible	40.070	00.007	44.440	400	040	400.0	74.0	05.0	4.4	
rape and prostitution)	43,079	30,827	11,149	493	610	100.0	71.6	25.9	1.1	1.4
Orug abuse violations	737,441	425,376	303,635	3,223	5,207	100.0	57.7	41.2	0.4	0.7
Gambling Offenses against family	7,901	2,254	5,393	39	215	100.0	28.5	68.3	0.5	2.7
and children	55,990	35,610	18,110	662	1,608	100.0	63.6	32.3	1.2	2.9
Driving under the influence	585,442	502,373	68,157	8,567	6,345	100.0	85.8	11.6	1.5	1.1
iquor laws	261,394	207,858	42,830	8,483	2,223	100.0	79.5	16.4	3.2	0.9
Drunkenness	408,978	321,442	76,064	9,831	1,641	100.0	78.6	18.6	2.4	0.4
Disorderly conduct	360,594	213,516	139,633	5,276	2,169	100.0	59.2	38.7	1.5	0.6
/agrancy	16,742	8,048	8,284	366	44	100.0	48.1	49.5	2.2	0.3
All other offenses	-, -	-,	•							
(except traffic)	1,752,302	1,028,088	682,612	20,957	20,645	100.0	58.7	39.0	1.2	1.2
Suspicion	2,657	1,710	925	7	15	100.0	64.4	34.8	0.3	0.6
Curfew and loitering	2,007	1,710	323	,	.5		· · · ·	00	0.0	0.0
law violations	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Runaways	x	X	X	X	x	X	X	x	X	x

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.11. For definitions of offenses and city areas, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 249-251.

 $^{^{\}rm c}\textsc{Property}$ crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^dIncludes arson.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.
^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Table 4.13

By offense charged and sex, 1997

(4,648 agencies; 1997 estimated population 77,665,000)

		Pe	ersons arreste	d			cent distributi	
	Total	Ma	le	Fen	nale	of o	ffenses charg	jed ^b
Offense charged	number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Male	Female
Total	3,736,847	2,930,262	78.4%	806,585	21.6%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Murder and nonnegligent								
manslaughter	3,012	2,681	89.0	331	11.0	0.1	0.1	(c)
Forcible rape	7,202	7,110	98.7	92	1.3	0.2	0.2	(c)
Robbery	24,908	22,564	90.6	2,344	9.4	0.7	8.0	0.3
Aggravated assault	121,612	100,151	82.4	21,461	17.6	3.3	3.4	2.7
Burglary	87,237	77,601	89.0	9,636	11.0	2.3	2.6	1.2
Larceny-theft	354,146	232,476	65.6	121,670	34.4	9.5	7.9	15.1
Motor vehicle theft	33,907	28,950	85.4	4,957	14.6	0.9	1.0	0.6
Arson	4,970	4,290	86.3	680	13.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
Violent crime ^d	156,734	132,506	84.5	24,228	15.5	4.2	4.5	3.0
Property crime ^e	480,260	343,317	71.5	136,943	28.5	12.9	11.7	17.0
Total Crime Index ^f	636,994	475,823	74.7	161,171	25.3	17.0	16.2	20.0
Other assaults	322,835	251,604	77.9	71,231	22.1	8.6	8.6	8.8
Forgery and counterfeiting	30,829	18,883	61.3	11,946	38.7	0.8	0.6	1.5
Fraud	130,109	69,068	53.1	61,041	46.9	3.5	2.4	7.6
Embezzlement	4,164	2,226	53.5	1,938	46.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Stolen property; buying,		, -		,				
receiving, possessing	40,035	33.603	83.9	6,432	16.1	1.1	1.1	0.8
Vandalism	78,933	68,067	86.2	10,866	13.8	2.1	2.3	1.3
Weapons; carrying,	,	,		-,				
possessing, etc.	47,672	43.983	92.3	3.689	7.7	1.3	1.5	0.5
Prostitution and	,-	,		-,				
commercialized vice	6,924	3,784	54.7	3,140	45.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
Sex offenses (except forci-	-,-	-,		-,				
ble rape and prostitution)	23,139	21.948	94.9	1.191	5.1	0.6	0.7	0.1
Drug abuse violations	355,677	293,683	82.6	61,994	17.4	9.5	10.0	7.7
Gambling	1,630	1,383	84.8	247	15.2	(c)	(c)	(c)
Offenses against family	1,000	1,000				(0)	(0)	(0)
and children	51,487	42.906	83.3	8,581	16.7	1.4	1.5	1.1
Driving under the influence	444,535	374,318	84.2	70,217	15.8	11.9	12.8	8.7
Liquor laws	159,123	123,265	77.5	35,858	22.5	4.3	4.2	4.4
Drunkenness	163,754	143,024	87.3	20,730	12.7	4.4	4.9	2.6
Disorderly conduct	183,469	142,404	77.6	410,065	22.4	4.9	4.9	5.1
Vagrancy	4,521	3,704	81.9	817	18.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
All other offenses	-,	5,. 54		0.7			***	***
(except traffic)	967,722	771,117	79.7	196,605	20.3	25.9	26.3	24.4
Suspicion	1,551	1,272	82.0	279	18.0	(c)	(c)	(c)
Curfew and loitering law	1,001	1,212	02.0	213	10.0	(0)	(0)	(0)
violations	32,528	23,106	71.0	9,422	29.0	0.9	0.8	1.2
Runaways	49,216	21,091	42.9	28,125	57.1	1.3	0.7	3.5

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all suburban law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1997 (Source, p. 406). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1997 estimates. For definitions of offenses and suburban areas, see

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, *1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), p. 275. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

^bBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^cLess than 0.1%. ^dViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaugh-ter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^eProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

fIncludes arson.

Table 4.14

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1997

(4,647 agencies; 1997 estimated population 77,665,000)

Mare				Total arrests	3				Percent ^b		
Total 3,722,093 2,834,748 838,403 21,341 27,601 100.0% 76.2% 22.5% 0.6% 0.7% Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter 3,012 1,799 1,167 19 27 100.0 59.7 38.7 0.6 0.9 Forcible rape 7,193 4,980 2,087 58 68 100.0 69.2 29.0 0.8 0.9 Robbery 24,892 12,312 12,297 104 179 100.0 49.5 49.4 0.4 0.7 Aggravated assault 121,324 88,069 31,385 775 1.095 100.0 72.6 25.9 0.6 0.9 Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 410 746 100.0 77.0 21.7 0.5 0.9 Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 410 746 100.0 77.0 21.7 0.5 0.9 Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 410 746 100.0 77.0 21.7 0.5 0.9 Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 410 746 100.0 77.0 21.7 0.5 0.9 Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 410 746 100.0 77.0 21.7 0.5 0.9 Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 410 746 100.0 77.0 21.7 0.5 0.9 Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 110 419 100.0 70.2 28.0 0.6 1.2 Arson 4,962 4,176 732 11 43 100.0 84.2 14.8 0.2 0.9 Violent crime ^c 156,421 107,160 46,936 956 1,369 100.0 68.5 30.0 0.6 0.9 Property crime ^d 479,684 339,053 132,285 2,518 5,828 100.0 68.5 30.0 0.6 0.9 Property crime ^d 479,684 339,053 132,285 2,518 5,828 100.0 68.5 30.0 0.6 0.9 Fraud Crime Index. 636,105 446,213 179,221 3,474 7,197 100.0 70.1 28.2 0.5 1.1 Other assaults 322,072 236,020 81,615 2,114 2,323 100.0 70.7 27.6 0.5 1.2 Total Crime Index. 94,662 11,247 5 52 100.0 68.6 30.0 0.1 1.3 Stolen property; burjing, receiving, possessing 39,89 26,664 12,691 230 404 100.0 66.7 31.7 0.6 1.0 Vandalism 78,824 65,707 12,106 426 585 100.0 83.4 15.4 0.5 0.7 Meapons; carrying, possessing 39,899 26,664 12,691 230 404 100.0 66.7 31.7 0.4 0.9 Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 Vandalism 78,824 65,707 12,106 426 585 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 1.4 Otherses and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 1.4 Otherses and prostitution 153,518 143,892 17,383 17,322 711 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.8 0.7 1.0 Otherses 16,856 143,316 12,672 1.339 1.418 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 1.0 Otherses 1					Indian or					Indian or	Asian or Pacific
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter Forcible race 7,193	Offense charged	Total	White	Black	Native	Islander	Total	White	Black	Native	Islander
manslaughter 3,012 1,799 1,167 19 27 100.0 59,7 38,7 0.6 0.9 Procible rape 7,193 4,880 2,087 58 68 100.0 692 290 0.8 0.9 Robbery 24,892 12,312 12,297 104 179 100.0 72.6 25,9 0.6 0.9 Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 410 746 100.0 77.0 21.7 0.5 0.9 Larceny-theft 35,857 244,014 103,190 1,903 4,620 100.0 69.0 29.2 0.5 1.3 Arson 4,962 4,176 732 11 43 100.0 68.5 30.0 0.6 1.2 Violent crime ^c 156,421 107,160 46,936 956 1,369 100.0 68.5 30.0 0.6 0.9 Property crime ^d 479,684 339,053 132,285 2,518 5,828	Total	3,722,093	2,834,748	838,403	21,341	27,601	100.0%	76.2%	22.5%	0.6%	0.7%
Forcible rape 7,193	Murder and nonnegligent										
Robbery Capta Ca	manslaughter	3,012	1,799	1,167	19	27	100.0	59.7	38.7	0.6	0.9
Aggraviated assault 121/324 88,069 31,335 775 1,095 100.0 72.6 25.9 0.6 0.9 Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 410 746 100.0 72.0 21.7 0.5 0.9 Motor vehicle theft 353,727 244,014 103,190 1,903 4,620 100.0 69.0 29.2 0.5 1.3 Arson 4,962 4,176 732 11 48 100.0 84.2 14.8 0.2 0.2 Violent crime* 156,421 107,160 46,936 956 1,369 100.0 68.5 30.0 0.6 0.9 Property crime* 479,684 339,053 132,285 2,518 5,828 100.0 70.7 27.6 0.5 1.2 Total Crime Index** 636,105 446,213 179,221 3,474 7,197 100.0 70.1 28.2 0.5 1.1 Other assaults 322,072 236,020 8	Forcible rape	7,193	4,980	2,087	58	68	100.0	69.2	29.0	0.8	0.9
Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 410 746 100.0 77.0 21.7 0.5 0.9	Robbery	24,892	12,312	12,297	104	179	100.0	49.5	49.4	0.4	0.7
Burglary 87,143 67,093 18,894 410 746 100.0 77.0 21.7 0.5 0.9 Larceny-theft 353,727 244,014 103,190 1,903 4,620 100.0 69.0 29.2 0.5 1.3 Motor vehicle theft 33,852 23,770 9,469 194 419 100.0 70.2 28.0 0.6 1.2 Arson 4,962 4,176 732 11 43 100.0 84.2 14.8 0.2 0.9 Violent crime* 156,421 107,160 46,936 956 1,369 100.0 68.5 30.0 0.6 0.9 Property crime* 479,684 339,053 132,285 2,518 5,828 100.0 70.7 27.6 0.5 1.2 Total Crime Index* 636,105 446,213 179,221 3,474 7,197 100.0 70.1 28.2 0.5 1.1 Chrime Index* 32,2072 236,020 81,615 2,114 2,323 100.0 73.3 25.3 0.7 0.7 12 Crime Index* 129,827 90,376 38,248 380 823 100.0 73.3 25.3 0.7 0.7 12 Crime Index* 129,827 90,376 38,248 380 823 100.0 69.6 29.5 0.3 0.6 Embezzlement 4,155 2,651 1,247 5 52 100.0 68.6 30.0 0.1 13.3 Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing 39,889 26,664 12,691 230 404 100.0 66.7 31.7 0.6 1.0 Vandalism 78,824 65,707 12,106 426 585 100.0 83.4 15.4 0.5 0.7 Veapons; carrying, possessing 47,625 34,073 12,913 203 436 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Verseitling and prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex Offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 113 221 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Crime and prostitution 1,530 24.0 3,695 11,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Crime and prostitution 1,530 24.0 3,695 11,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Crime and prostitution 1,530 24.0 3,695 11,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Crime and prostitution 1,530 24.3 3,643 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 0.5 Crime and prostitution 1,530 24.0 3,695 11,335 1,754 100.0 70.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 0.5 Crime and prostitution 1,530 24.3 3,644 12,652 17,389 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 1.0 Drug abuse violations 355,203 269,255 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 70.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 0.5 Crime and prostitution 1,530 24.0 3,695 11,315 1,754 100.0 82.2 39.4 1.0 1.4 0.9 Drunkenness 13,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 0.5 Crime and prostitution 1,530 269,25 82,889 13,335 1,754 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 1.0 0.7 1.0 0.7 1.0 0.7 1.	Aggravated assault	121,324	88,069	31,385	775	1,095	100.0	72.6	25.9	0.6	0.9
Larcemy-theft 353,727 244,014 103,190 1,903 4,620 100.0 69.0 29.2 0.5 1.3 Motor vehicle theft 33,852 23,770 9,469 1194 419 100.0 70.2 28.0 0.6 1.2 Violent crime* 156,421 107,160 46,936 956 1,369 100.0 68.5 30.0 0.6 0.9 Property crime* 479,684 339,053 132,285 2,518 5,828 100.0 70.7 27.6 0.5 1.2 Total Crime Index** 636,105 446,213 179,221 3,474 7,197 100.0 70.1 28.2 0.5 1.1 Other assaults 322,072 236,020 81,615 2,114 2,323 100.0 70.1 28.4 0.2 0.7 Forgery and counterfeiting 30,800 21,717 8,739 72 272 100.0 68.6 30.0 0.1 1.3 Stoten property: buying, receiving, possessing	Burglary						100.0	77.0	21.7	0.5	0.9
Motor vehicle theft 33,852 23,770 9,469 194 419 100.0 70.2 28.0 0.6 1.2	0 ,			,				69.0	29.2	0.5	
Arson 4,962 4,176 732 11 43 100.0 84.2 14.8 0.2 0.9 Violent crime ^c 156,421 107,160 46,936 956 1,369 100.0 68.5 30.0 0.6 0.9 Property crime ^d 479,684 339,053 132,285 2,518 5,828 100.0 70.7 27.6 0.5 1.2 Total Crime Index ^e 636,105 446,213 179,221 3,474 7,197 100.0 70.1 28.2 0.5 1.1 Other assaults 322,072 236,020 81,615 2,114 2,323 100.0 73.3 25.3 0.7 0.7 Forgery and counterfeiting 30,800 21,717 8,739 72 272 100.0 70.5 28.4 0.2 0.9 Fraud 129,827 90,376 38,248 380 823 100.0 69.6 29.5 0.3 0.6 Embezzlement 4,155 2,851 1,247 5 52 100.0 68.6 30.0 0.1 1.3 Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing 39,989 26,664 12,691 230 404 100.0 66.7 31.7 0.6 1.0 Vandalism 78,824 65,707 12,106 426 585 100.0 83.4 15.4 0.5 0.7 Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 47,625 34,073 12,913 203 436 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 Drug abuse violations 35,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,988 688,403 266,414 5,570 5,771 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,	•			,			100.0	70.2	28.0	0.6	1.2
Property crime ^d 479,684 339,053 132,285 2,518 5,628 100.0 70.7 27.6 0.5 1.2 Total Crime Index ^e 636,105 446,213 179,221 3,474 7,197 100.0 70.1 28.2 0.5 1.1 Other assaults 322,072 236,020 81,615 2,114 2,323 100.0 73.3 25.3 0.7 0.7 Forgery and counterfeiting 30,800 21,717 8,739 72 272 100.0 70.5 28.4 0.2 0.9 Fraud 129,827 90,376 38,248 380 823 100.0 69.6 29.5 0.3 0.6 Embezzlement 4,155 2,851 1,247 5 52 100.0 68.6 30.0 0.1 1.3 Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing 39,989 26,664 12,691 230 404 100.0 66.7 31.7 0.6 1.0 Vandalism 78,824 65,707 12,106 426 585 100.0 83.4 15.4 0.5 0.7 Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 47,625 34,073 12,913 203 436 100.0 71.5 27.1 0.4 0.9 Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 Drug abuse violations 355,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 76.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 58.2 39.4 1.0 1.4 Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 17 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2											
Property crimed	Violent crime ^c	156.421	107.160	46.936	956	1.369	100.0	68.5	30.0	0.6	0.9
Other assaults 322,072 236,020 81,615 2,114 2,323 100.0 73.3 25.3 0.7 0.7 Forgery and counterfeiting 30,800 21,717 8,739 72 272 100.0 70.5 28.4 0.2 0.9 Fraud 129,827 90,376 38,248 380 823 100.0 69.6 29.5 0.3 0.6 Embezzlement 4,155 2,851 1,247 5 52 100.0 68.6 30.0 0.1 1.3 Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing 39,989 26,664 12,691 230 404 100.0 66.7 31.7 0.6 1.0 Vandalism 78,824 65,707 12,106 426 585 100.0 83.4 15.4 0.5 0.7 Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 47,625 34,073 12,913 203 436 100.0 71.5 27.1 0.4 0.9 Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.0 Urg abuse violations 355,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Offenses against family and children 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Drunkenness 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Disorderly conduct 183,280 139,008 41,913 1,157 1,202 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.6 0.7 Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 17 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and loitering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2				,			100.0	70.7	27.6	0.5	1.2
Forgery and counterfeiting 30,800 21,717 8,739 72 272 100.0 70.5 28.4 0.2 0.9	Total Crime Index ^e	636,105	446,213	179,221	3,474	7,197	100.0	70.1	28.2	0.5	1.1
Fraud 129,827 90,376 38,248 380 823 100.0 69.6 29.5 0.3 0.6 Embezzlement 4,155 2,851 1,247 5 52 100.0 68.6 30.0 0.1 1.3 Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing 39,989 26,664 12,691 230 404 100.0 66.7 31.7 0.6 1.0 Vandalism 78,824 65,707 12,106 426 585 100.0 83.4 15.4 0.5 0.7 Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 47,625 34,073 12,913 203 436 100.0 71.5 27.1 0.4 0.9 Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 Drug abuse violati	Other assaults	322,072	236,020	81,615	2,114	2,323	100.0	73.3	25.3	0.7	0.7
Embezzlement 4,155 2,851 1,247 5 52 100.0 68.6 30.0 0.1 1.3	Forgery and counterfeiting	30,800	21,717	8,739	72	272	100.0	70.5	28.4	0.2	0.9
Embezzlement 4,155 2,851 1,247 5 52 100.0 68.6 30.0 0.1 1.3	Fraud	129,827	90,376	38,248	380	823	100.0	69.6	29.5	0.3	0.6
receiving, possessing 39,989 26,664 12,691 230 404 100.0 66.7 31.7 0.6 1.0 Vandalism 78,824 65,707 12,106 426 585 100.0 83.4 15.4 0.5 0.7 Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 47,625 34,073 12,913 203 436 100.0 71.5 27.1 0.4 0.9 Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 Drug abuse violations 355,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Offenses against family and c	Embezzlement	4,155	2,851	1,247	5	52	100.0	68.6	30.0	0.1	1.3
Vandalism 78,824 65,707 12,106 426 585 100.0 83.4 15.4 0.5 0.7 Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 47,625 34,073 12,913 203 436 100.0 71.5 27.1 0.4 0.9 Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 Drug abuse violations 355,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under	Stolen property; buying,										
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 47,625 34,073 12,913 203 436 100.0 71.5 27.1 0.4 0.9 Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 Drug abuse violations 355,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 75.2 23.3 0.4 1.0 Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under the influe	receiving, possessing	39,989	26,664	12,691	230	404	100.0	66.7	31.7	0.6	1.0
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. 47,625 34,073 12,913 203 436 100.0 71.5 27.1 0.4 0.9 Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 Drug abuse violations 355,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 76.2 28.9 0.1 1.4 Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3	Vandalism	78,824	65,707	12,106	426	585	100.0	83.4	15.4	0.5	0.7
Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9 Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 Drug abuse violations 355,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 58.2 39.4 1.0 1.4 Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.0 0.9 0.9 Drunkenness 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Disorderly conduct 183,280 139,008 41,913 1,157 1,202 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.6 0.7 Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 17 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and lottering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2	Weapons; carrying,	•	,	,							
Prostitution and commercialized vice 6,911 5,060 1,679 40 132 100.0 73.2 24.3 0.6 1.9	possessing, etc.	47.625	34.073	12.913	203	436	100.0	71.5	27.1	0.4	0.9
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) 23,108 19,041 3,695 151 221 100.0 82.4 16.0 0.7 1.0 Drug abuse violations 355,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 58.2 39.4 1.0 1.4 Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under the influence Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Disorderly conduct 183,280 139,008 41,913 1,157 1,202 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.6 0.7		,	- ,	,							
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	commercialized vice	6.911	5.060	1.679	40	132	100.0	73.2	24.3	0.6	1.9
Drug abuse violations 355,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 58.2 39.4 1.0 1.4 Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.0 0.9 0.9 Drunkenness 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Userpitor 4,520 3,084	Sex offenses (except forcible	-,-	-,	,							
Drug abuse violations 355,203 269,225 82,889 1,335 1,754 100.0 75.8 23.3 0.4 0.5 Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 58.2 39.4 1.0 1.4 Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.0 0.9 0.9 Drunkenness 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Userpitor 4,520 3,084	rape and prostitution)	23.108	19.041	3.695	151	221	100.0	82.4	16.0	0.7	1.0
Gambling 1,630 948 642 17 23 100.0 58.2 39.4 1.0 1.4 Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.0 0.9 0.9 Drunkenness 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Disorderly conduct 183,280 139,008 41,913 1,157 1,202 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.6 0.7 Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 17 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and loitering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2					1.335	1.754	100.0	75.8	23.3	0.4	0.5
Offenses against family and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under the influence Liquor laws 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.0 0.9 0.9 Drunkenness 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Disorderly conduct 183,280 139,008 41,913 1,157 1,202 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.6 0.7 Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 17 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion <	Gambling			642	17	23	100.0	58.2	39.4	1.0	1.4
and children 51,377 36,143 14,850 155 229 100.0 70.3 28.9 0.3 0.4 Driving under the influence 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.0 0.9 0.9 Drunkenness 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Disorderly conduct 183,280 139,008 41,913 1,157 1,202 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.6 0.7 Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 1 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550	Offenses against family	,									
Driving under the influence Liquor laws 435,115 392,584 36,834 2,501 3,196 100.0 90.2 8.5 0.6 0.7 Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.0 0.9 0.9 Drunkenness 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Disorderly conduct 183,280 139,008 41,913 1,157 1,202 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.6 0.7 Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 17 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and loitering law violations 32,51		51.377	36.143	14.850	155	229	100.0	70.3	28.9	0.3	0.4
Liquor laws 158,805 143,316 12,672 1,399 1,418 100.0 90.2 8.0 0.9 0.9 Drunkenness 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Disorderly conduct 183,280 139,008 41,913 1,157 1,202 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.6 0.7 Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 17 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and loitering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2	Driving under the influence			,			100.0	90.2	8.5	0.6	0.7
Drunkenness 163,518 143,692 17,383 1,732 711 100.0 87.9 10.6 1.1 0.4 Disorderly conduct 183,280 139,008 41,913 1,157 1,202 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.6 0.7 Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 17 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and loitering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2				,							
Disorderly conduct 183,280 139,008 41,913 1,157 1,202 100.0 75.8 22.9 0.6 0.7 Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 17 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and loitering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2	•			,							
Vagrancy 4,520 3,084 1,412 7 17 100.0 68.2 31.2 0.2 0.4 All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and loitering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2											
All other offenses (except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and loitering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2	•			,							
(except traffic) 965,958 688,403 266,414 5,370 5,771 100.0 71.3 27.6 0.6 0.6 Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and loitering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2	0 ,	7,020	0,004	1,712	•				· · · -	V. <u>-</u>	٠
Suspicion 1,550 1,083 399 57 11 100.0 69.9 25.7 3.7 0.7 Curfew and loitering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2		965 958	688 403	266 414	5.370	5 771	100.0	71.3	27.6	0.6	0.6
Curfew and loitering law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2											
law violations 32,512 27,348 4,565 214 385 100.0 84.1 14.0 0.7 1.2	•	1,550	1,003	355	37	11	100.0	00.0	20.1	5.1	0.1
	· ·	32 512	27 3/19	4 565	214	385	100.0	84 1	14 0	0.7	12
Minamake 70.200 72.102 6276 302 730 1000 867 128 06 00	Runaways	49,209	42,192	6,276	302	439	100.0	85.7	12.8	0.6	0.9

Table 4.14

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1997--Continued

	Α	rrests of pers	ons under 1	B years of age	9			Percent ^b		
				American					American	
				Indian or Alaskan	Asian or Pacific				Indian or Alaskan	Asian or Pacific
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	Native	Islander	Total	White	Black	Native	Islander
Total	708,737	560,817	136,082	4,120	7,718	100.0%	79.1%	19.2%	0.6%	1.1%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	394	228	152	4	10	100.0	57.9	38.6	1.0	2.5
Forcible rape	1,272	880	374	10	8	100.0	69.2	29.4	8.0	0.6
Robbery	7,546	3,776	3,664	32	74	100.0	50.0	48.6	0.4	1.0
Aggravated assault	18,585	13,083	5,195	101	206	100.0	70.4	28.0	0.5	1.1
Burglary	34,304	27,520	6,215	171	398	100.0	80.2	18.1	0.5	1.2
Larceny-theft	120,486	88,873	28,827	720	2,066	100.0	73.8	23.9	0.6	1.7
Motor vehicle theft	13,232	9,476	3,407	98	251	100.0	71.6	25.7	0.7	1.9
Arson	2,925	2,509	384	3	29	100.0	85.8	13.1	0.1	1.0
Violent crime ^c	27,797	17,967	9,385	147	298	100.0	64.6	33.8	0.5	1.1
Property crime ^d	170,947	128,378	38,833	992	2,744	100.0	75.1	22.7	0.6	1.6
Total Crime Index ^e	198,744	146,345	48,218	1,139	3,042	100.0	73.6	24.3	0.6	1.5
Other assaults	63,376	45,698	16,738	429	511	100.0	72.1	26.4	0.7	0.8
Forgery and counterfeiting	2,100	1,721	335	9	35	100.0	82.0	16.0	0.4	1.7
Fraud	3,072	2,145	872	11	44	100.0	69.8	28.4	0.4	1.4
Embezzlement	314	210	100	1	3	100.0	66.9	31.8	0.3	1.0
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	10,786	7,384	3,143	81	178	100.0	68.5	29.1	8.0	1.7
Vandalism	37,879	32,747	4,638	184	310	100.0	86.5	12.2	0.5	0.8
Weapons; carrying,										
possessing, etc.	12,631	9,588	2,816	58	169	100.0	75.9	22.3	0.5	1.3
Prostitution and										
commercialized vice Sex offenses (except forcible	145	103	39	3	0	100.0	71.0	26.9	2.1	Х
rape and prostitution)	4,702	3,713	942	17	30	100.0	79.0	20.0	0.4	0.6
Drug abuse violations	53,062	42.854	9,593	232	383	100.0	80.8	18.1	0.4	0.7
Gambling	178	42,054 54	121	1	2	100.0	30.3	68.0	0.4	1.1
Offenses against family	170	54	121	,	2	100.0	30.3	00.0	0.6	1.1
and children	2,859	2,440	401	9	9	100.0	85.3	14.0	0.3	0.3
Driving under the influence	5,384	5,079	248	24	33	100.0	94.3	4.6	0.4	0.6
Liquor laws	47,629	44,649	2,084	419	477	100.0	93.7	4.4	0.9	1.0
Drunkenness	6,563	6,137	339	43	44	100.0	93.5	5.2	0.7	0.7
Disorderly conduct	54,748	41,384	12,643	256	465	100.0	75.6	23.1	0.5	0.8
Vagrancy	926	791	127	1	7	100.0	85.4	13.7	0.1	0.8
All other offenses				•	•					
(except traffic)	121,511	97,963	21,715	686	1.147	100.0	80.6	17.9	0.6	0.9
Suspicion	407	272	129	1	5	100.0	66.8	31.7	0.2	1.2
Curfew and loitering			.23	•	-					
law violations	32,512	27,348	4,565	214	385	100.0	84.1	14.0	0.7	1.2
Runaways	49,209	42,192	6,276	302	439	100.0	85.7	12.8	0.6	0.9

Table 4.14

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1997--Continued

	Ar	rests of perso	ns 18 years	of age and old	der			Percent ^b		
				American					American	
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	3,013,356	2,273,931	702,321	17,221	19,883	100.0%	75.5%	23.3%	0.6%	0.7%
Murder and papeagligant										
Murder and nonnegligent	0.040	4 574	4.045	45	47	100.0	60.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
manslaughter	2,618	1,571	1,015	15	17	100.0	60.0	38.8	0.6	0.6
Forcible rape	5,921	4,100	1,713	48	60	100.0	69.2	28.9	0.8	1.0
Robbery	17,346	8,536	8,633	72	105	100.0	49.2	49.8	0.4	0.6
Aggravated assault	102,739	74,986	26,190	674	889	100.0	73.0	25.5	0.7	0.9
Burglary	52,839	39,573	12,679	239	348	100.0	74.9	24.0	0.5	0.7
Larceny-theft	233,241	155,141	74,363	1,183	2,554	100.0	66.5	31.9	0.5	1.1
Motor vehicle theft	20,620	14,294	6,062	96	168	100.0	69.3	29.4	0.5	0.8
Arson	2,037	1,667	348	8	14	100.0	81.8	17.1	0.4	0.7
Violent crime ^c	128,624	89,193	37,551	809	1,071	100.0	69.3	29.2	0.6	0.8
Property crime ^d	308,737	210,675	93,452	1,526	3,084	100.0	68.2	30.3	0.5	1.0
Total Crime Index ^e	437,361	299,868	131,003	2,335	4,155	100.0	68.6	30.0	0.5	1.0
Other assaults	258,696	190,322	64,877	1,685	1,812	100.0	73.6	25.1	0.7	0.7
Forgery and counterfeiting	28,700	19,996	8,404	63	237	100.0	69.7	29.3	0.2	0.8
Fraud	126,755	88,231	37,376	369	779	100.0	69.6	29.5	0.3	0.6
Embezzlement	3,841	2,641	1,147	4	49	100.0	68.8	29.9	0.1	1.3
Stolen property; buying,		40.000	0 = 40	4.40	200	400.0	00.0	00.7	0.5	0.0
receiving, possessing	29,203	19,280	9,548	149	226	100.0	66.0	32.7	0.5	0.8
Vandalism	40,945	32,960	7,468	242	275	100.0	80.5	18.2	0.6	0.7
Weapons; carrying,										
possessing, etc. Prostitution and	34,994	24,485	10,097	145	267	100.0	70.0	28.9	0.4	0.8
commercialized vice	6,766	4,957	1,640	37	132	100.0	73.3	24.2	0.5	2.0
Sex offenses (except forcible						400.0		45.0		
rape and prostitution)	18,406	15,328	2,753	134	191	100.0	83.3	15.0	0.7	1.0
Drug abuse violations	302,141	226,371	73,296	1,103	1,371	100.0	74.9	24.3	0.4	0.5
Gambling Offenses against family	1,452	894	521	16	21	100.0	61.6	35.9	1.1	1.4
and children	48,518	33,703	14,449	146	220	100.0	69.5	29.8	0.3	0.5
Driving under the influence	429,731	387,505	36,586	2,477	3,163	100.0	90.2	8.5	0.6	0.7
Liquor laws	111,176	98,667	10,588	980	941	100.0	88.7	9.5	0.9	0.8
Drunkenness	156,955	137,555	17,044	1,689	667	100.0	87.6	10.9	1.1	0.4
Disorderly conduct	128,532	97,624	29,270	901	737	100.0	76.0	22.8	0.7	0.6
Vagrancy	3,594	2,293	1,285	6	10	100.0	63.8	35.8	0.2	0.3
All other offenses	-,	, ,,	.,_50						-	
(except traffic)	844,447	590,440	244,699	4,684	4,624	100.0	69.9	29.0	0.6	0.5
Suspicion	1,143	811	270	56	6	100.0	71.0	23.6	4.9	0.5
Curfew and loitering	1,143	011	2,0	50	J	100.0	7 1.0	20.0	4.0	0.0
law violations	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Runaways	X	x	X	x	x	X	X	X	X	X

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.13. For definitions of offenses and suburban areas, see Appendix 3.

 $^{\rm d}\textsc{Property}$ crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 276-278.

^aIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are

included in other groups.

Because of rounding, percents may not add to total.

CViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

eIncludes arson.

Table 4.15

By offense charged and sex, 1997

(1,763 agencies; 1997 estimated population 19,714,000)

		P	ersons arrested			Per	cent distributi	on
	Total	Ma	le	Fem	ale	of of	ffenses charg	ed ^a
Offense charged	number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Male	Female
Total	859,610	685,041	79.7%	174,569	20.3%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Murder and nonnegligent								
manslaughter	953	854	89.6	99	10.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Forcible rape	2,147	2,114	98.5	33	1.5	0.2	0.3	(b)
Robbery	2,522	2,277	90.3	245	9.7	0.3	0.3	0.1
Aggravated assault	24,843	20,796	83.7	4,047	16.3	2.9	3.0	2.3
Burglary	25,149	22,625	90.0	2,524	10.0	2.9	3.3	1.4
Larceny-theft	41,130	30,308	73.7	10,822	26.3	4.8	4.4	6.2
Motor vehicle theft	6,752	5,669	84.0	1,083	16.0	8.0	0.8	0.6
Arson	1,114	964	86.5	150	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Violent crime ^c	30,465	26,041	85.5	4,424	14.5	3.5	3.8	2.5
Property crime ^d	74,145	59,566	80.3	14,579	19.7	8.6	8.7	8.4
Total Crime Index ^e	104,610	85,607	81.8	19,003	18.2	12.2	12.5	10.9
Other assaults	79,684	63,380	79.5	16,304	20.5	9.3	9.3	9.3
Forgery and counterfeiting	6,072	3,731	61.4	2,341	38.6	0.7	0.5	1.3
Fraud	50,400	25,642	50.9	24,758	49.1	5.9	3.7	14.2
Embezzlement	848	503	59.3	345	40.7	0.1	0.1	0.2
Stolen property; buying,								
receiving, possessing	6,236	5,247	84.1	989	15.9	0.7	0.8	0.6
Vandalism	16,343	13,960	85.4	2,383	14.6	1.9	2.0	1.4
Weapons; carrying,								
possessing, etc.	9,237	8,583	92.9	654	7.1	1.1	1.3	0.4
Prostitution and								
commercialized vice	172	90	52.3	82	47.7	(b)	(b)	(b)
Sex offenses (except forcible								
rape and prostitution)	5,854	5,570	95.1	284	4.9	0.7	0.8	0.2
Drug abuse violations	70,974	58,775	82.8	12,199	17.2	8.3	8.6	7.0
Gambling	447	369	82.6	78	17.4	0.1	0.1	(b)
Offenses against family								. ,
and children	11,734	9,689	82.6	2,045	17.4	1.4	1.4	1.2
Driving under the influence	164,639	141,454	85.9	23,185	14.1	19.2	20.6	13.3
Liquor laws	40,296	30,936	76.8	9,360	23.2	4.7	4.5	5.4
Drunkenness	32,417	28,275	87.2	4,142	12.8	3.8	4.1	2.4
Disorderly conduct	26,781	20,823	77.8	5,958	22.2	3.1	3.0	3.4
Vagrancy	487	413	84.8	74	15.2	0.1	0.1	(b)
All other offenses								(-/
(except traffic)	220,946	176,699	80.0	44,247	20.0	25.7	25.8	25.3
Suspicion	433	340	78.5	93	21.5	0.1	(b)	0.1
Curfew and loitering law					-	-	V-7	-
violations	1,864	1,196	64.2	668	35.8	0.2	0.2	0.4
Runaways	9,136	3,759	41.1	5,377	58.9	1.1	0.5	3.1

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all rural county law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1997 (Source, p. 405). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1997 estimates. For definitions of offenses and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

 $^{\rm c}\text{V}$ iolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault. ^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, 1997 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), p. 266. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

 $^{^{\}rm a}{\rm Because}$ of rounding, percents may not add to total. $^{\rm b}{\rm Less}$ than 0.1%.

^eIncludes arson.

Table 4.16

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1997

(1,763 agencies; 1997 estimated population 19,714,000)

			Total arrests					Percent ^a		
				American Indian or Alaskan	Asian or Pacific				American Indian or Alaskan	Asian or Pacific
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	Native	Islander	Total	White	Black	Native	Islander
Total	854,578	680,566	132,873	24,400	16,739	100.0%	79.6%	15.5%	2.9%	2.0%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	952	585	321	36	10	100.0	61.4	33.7	3.8	1.1
Forcible rape	2,147	1,617	439	69	22	100.0	75.3	20.4	3.2	1.0
Robbery	2,522	1,230	1,150	71	71	100.0	48.8	45.6	2.8	2.8
Aggravated assault	24,835	17,631	6,046	977	181	100.0	71.0	24.3	3.9	0.7
Burglary	25,143	20,171	3,735	805	432	100.0	80.2	14.9	3.2	1.7
Larceny-theft	41,111	32,002	6,861	814	1,434	100.0	77.8	16.7	2.0	3.5
Motor vehicle theft	6,751	5,455	793	309	194	100.0	80.8	11.7	4.6	2.9
Arson	1,114	940	129	34	11	100.0	84.4	11.6	3.1	1.0
Violent crime ^b	30,456	21,063	7,956	1,153	284	100.0	69.2	26.1	3.8	0.9
Property crime ^c	74,119	58,568	11,518	1,962	2,071	100.0	79.0	15.5	2.6	2.8
Total Crime Index ^d	104,575	79,631	19,474	3,115	2,355	100.0	76.1	18.6	3.0	2.3
Other assaults	79,661	60,895	15,127	2,363	1,276	100.0	76.4	19.0	3.0	1.6
Forgery and counterfeiting	6,072	4,604	1,279	103	86	100.0	75.8	21.1	1.7	1.4
Fraud	50,386	37,837	11,888	432	229	100.0	75.1	23.6	0.9	0.5
Embezzlement	848	696	120	8	24	100.0	82.1	14.2	0.9	2.8
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	6,233	4,807	1,253	141	32	100.0	77.1	20.1	2.3	0.5
Vandalism	16,330	13,806	1,841	471	212	100.0	84.5	11.3	2.9	1.3
Weapons; carrying,										
possessing, etc.	9,234	7,060	1,765	280	129	100.0	76.5	19.1	3.0	1.4
Prostitution and	-, -	,	,							
commercialized vice	172	131	22	1	18	100.0	76.2	12.8	0.6	10.5
Sex offenses (except forcible										
rape and prostitution)	5,853	4,982	568	214	89	100.0	85.1	9.7	3.7	1.5
Drug abuse violations	70,935	56,055	12,631	1,300	949	100.0	79.0	17.8	1.8	1.3
Gambling	447	169	118	8	152	100.0	37.8	26.4	1.8	34.0
Offenses against family										
and children	11,722	9,222	2,118	236	146	100.0	78.7	18.1	2.0	1.2
Driving under the influence	160,125	132,897	17,653	4,862	4,713	100.0	83.0	11.0	3.0	2.9
Liquor laws	40,216	36,841	1,508	1,468	399	100.0	91.6	3.7	3.7	1.0
Drunkenness	32,409	28,482	2,645	1,209	73	100.0	87.9	8.2	3.7	0.2
Disorderly conduct	26,774	21,186	4,303	1.052	233	100.0	79.1	16.1	3.9	0.9
Vagrancy	487	354	128	4	1	100.0	72.7	26.3	0.8	0.2
All other offenses	707	554	120	7		100.0	12.1	20.0	0.0	0.2
(except traffic)	220,670	171,502	37,704	6,685	4,779	100.0	77.7	17.1	3.0	2.2
Suspicion	433	338	92	3	4,779	100.0	77.7 78.1	21.2	0.7	2.2 X
Curfew and loitering	433	338	92	3	U	100.0	70.1	21.2	0.7	^
law violations	1.864	1,273	126	255	210	100.0	68.3	6.8	13.7	11.3
	9,132		510	∠55 190	634	100.0	85.4	5.6	2.1	6.9
Runaways	9,132	7,798	010	190	034	100.0	80.4	o.c	۷.۱	6.9

Table 4.16

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1997--Continued

		Arrests of per	sons under 1	8 years of age				Percent ^a		
				American					American	-
				Indian or Alaskan	Asian or Pacific				Indian or Alaskan	Asian or Pacific
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	Native	Islander	Total	White	Black	Native	Islander
Total	106,058	87,730	11,399	3,774	3,155	100.0%	82.7%	10.7%	3.6%	3.0%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	68	32	33	1	2	100.0	47.1	48.5	1.5	2.9
Forcible rape	287	227	51	6	3	100.0	79.1	17.8	2.1	1.0
Robbery	513	260	215	19	19	100.0	50.7	41.9	3.7	3.7
Aggravated assault	2,833	1,990	694	124	25	100.0	70.2	24.5	4.4	0.9
Burglary	8,966	7,501	938	305	222	100.0	83.7	10.5	3.4	2.5
Larceny-theft	11,512	9,462	1,138	269	643	100.0	82.2	9.9	2.3	5.6
Motor vehicle theft	2,623	2,218	200	126	79	100.0	84.6	7.6	4.8	3.0
Arson	398	349	28	15	6	100.0	87.7	7.0	3.8	1.5
Violent crime ^b	3,701	2,509	993	150	49	100.0	67.8	26.8	4.1	1.3
Property crime ^c	23,499	19,530	2,304	715	950	100.0	83.1	9.8	3.0	4.0
Total Crime Index ^d	27,200	22,039	3,297	865	999	100.0	81.0	12.1	3.2	3.7
Other assaults	9,359	6,849	1,921	390	199	100.0	73.2	20.5	4.2	2.1
Forgery and counterfeiting	390	338	32	8	12	100.0	86.7	8.2	2.1	3.1
Fraud	622	502	109	6	5	100.0	80.7	17.5	1.0	0.8
Embezzlement	27	23	4	0	0	100.0	85.2	14.8	X	X
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	1,258	1,020	187	32	19	100.0	81.1	14.9	2.5	1.5
Vandalism	6,592	5,917	379	198	98	100.0	89.8	5.7	3.0	1.5
Weapons; carrying,										
possessing, etc.	1,308	998	229	55	26	100.0	76.3	17.5	4.2	2.0
Prostitution and	,									
commercialized vice	12	10	1	0	1	100.0	83.3	8.3	X	8.3
Sex offenses (except forcible										
rape and prostitution)	1.169	990	125	37	17	100.0	84.7	10.7	3.2	1.5
Drug abuse violations	7,048	5,691	875	213	269	100.0	80.7	12.4	3.0	3.8
Gambling	13	5	6	0	2	100.0	38.5	46.2	X	15.4
Offenses against family										
and children	753	618	101	8	26	100.0	82.1	13.4	1.1	3.5
Driving under the influence	2,260	2,039	90	64	67	100.0	90.2	4.0	2.8	3.0
Liquor laws	12,140	11,342	143	545	110	100.0	93.4	1.2	4.5	0.9
Drunkenness	808	726	44	36	2	100.0	89.9	5.4	4.5	0.2
Disorderly conduct	5,765	4,279	1,208	231	47	100.0	74.2	21.0	4.0	0.8
Vagrancy	75	67	6	2	0	100.0	89.3	8.0	2.7	X
All other offenses	.0	٠.	J	-	Č		00.0	0.0		
(except traffic)	18,153	15,111	1,991	639	412	100.0	83.2	11.0	3.5	2.3
Suspicion	110	95	1,331	0	0	100.0	86.4	13.6	3.5 X	Z.3
Curfew and loitering	110	55	.5	9	Ü	100.0	OO.¬	10.0	^	^
law violations	1,864	1,273	126	255	210	100.0	68.3	6.8	13.7	11.3
Runaways	9,132	7,798	510	190	634	100.0	85.4	5.6	2.1	6.9

Table 4.16

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1997--Continued

	Ar	rests of perso	ns 18 years c	f age and old	ler			Percent ^a		
				American					American	
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Total	White	Black	Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian o Pacific Islande
Total	748,520	592,836	121,474	20,626	13,584	100.0%	79.2%	16.2%	2.8%	1.8%
Murder and nonnegligent										
manslaughter	884	553	288	35	8	100.0	62.6	32.6	4.0	0.9
Forcible rape	1,860	1,390	388	63	19	100.0	74.7	20.9	3.4	1.0
Robbery	2,009	970	935	52	52	100.0	48.3	46.5	2.6	2.6
Aggravated assault	22,002	15,641	5,352	853	156	100.0	71.1	24.3	3.9	0.7
Burglary	16,177	12,670	2,797	500	210	100.0	78.3	17.3	3.1	1.3
Larceny-theft	29,599	22,540	5,723	545	791	100.0	76.2	19.3	1.8	2.7
Motor vehicle theft	4,128	3,237	593	183	115	100.0	78.4	14.4	4.4	2.8
Arson	716	591	101	19	5	100.0	82.5	14.1	2.7	0.7
Violent crime ^b	26,755	18,554	6,963	1,003	235	100.0	69.3	26.0	3.7	0.9
Property crime ^c	50,620	39,038	9,214	1,247	1,121	100.0	77.1	18.2	2.5	2.2
Total Crime Index ^d	77,375	57,592	16,177	2,250	1,356	100.0	74.4	20.9	2.9	1.8
Other assaults	70,302	54,046	13,206	1,973	1,077	100.0	76.9	18.8	2.8	1.5
Forgery and counterfeiting	5,682	4,266	1,247	95	74	100.0	75.1	21.9	1.7	1.3
Fraud	49,764	37,335	11,779	426	224	100.0	75.0	23.7	0.9	0.5
Embezzlement	821	673	116	8	24	100.0	82.0	14.1	1.0	2.9
Stolen property; buying,										
receiving, possessing	4,975	3,787	1,066	109	13	100.0	76.1	21.4	2.2	0.3
/andalism	9,738	7,889	1,462	273	114	100.0	81.0	15.0	2.8	1.2
Weapons; carrying,										
possessing, etc.	7,926	6,062	1,536	225	103	100.0	76.5	19.4	2.8	1.3
Prostitution and										
commercialized vice	160	121	21	1	17	100.0	75.6	13.1	0.6	10.6
Sex offenses (except forcible										
rape and prostitution)	4,684	3,992	443	177	72	100.0	85.2	9.5	3.8	1.5
Drug abuse violations	63,887	50,364	11,756	1,087	680	100.0	78.8	18.4	1.7	1.1
Gambling	434	164	112	8	150	100.0	37.8	25.8	1.8	34.6
Offenses against family										
and children	10,969	8,604	2,017	228	120	100.0	78.4	18.4	2.1	1.1
Driving under the influence	157,865	130,858	17,563	4,798	4,646	100.0	82.9	11.1	3.0	2.9
iguor laws	28,076	25,499	1,365	923	289	100.0	90.8	4.9	3.3	1.0
Drunkenness	31,601	27,756	2,601	1,173	71	100.0	87.8	8.2	3.7	0.2
Disorderly conduct	21,009	16,907	3,095	821	186	100.0	80.5	14.7	3.9	0.9
/agrancy	412	287	122	2	1	100.0	69.7	29.6	0.5	0.2
All other offenses										
(except traffic)	202,517	156,391	35,713	6,046	4,367	100.0	77.2	17.6	3.0	2.2
Suspicion	323	243	77	3	0	100.0	75.2	23.8	0.9	X
Curfew and loitering										
law violations	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	Х	X
Runaways	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.15. For definitions of offenses and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

 $^{\rm c}$ Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. $^{\rm d}$ Includes arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, *1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 267-269.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.
^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Arrest rates (per 100,000 inhabitants) for violent crimes

By offense charged and region, 1971-97

(Rate per 100,000 inhabitants)

							0	ffense cha	rged and reg	ion						
	Murder a	nd nonnegl	igent man	slaughter		Forcibl	e rape			Robl	bery			Aggravate	ed assault	
	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
1971	7.1	8.8	12.7	8.6	8.5	9.6	12.2	13.1	83.4	55.3	54.4	73.0	81.2	59.0	119.5	111.3
1972	6.8	7.8	13.3	10.1	10.0	10.1	13.7	16.4	82.2	54.0	58.6	84.7	83.7	63.1	125.0	134.4
1973	7.9	7.0	12.8	9.1	12.1	9.4	13.5	15.5	84.8	41.3	59.3	85.9	96.5	58.8	120.2	134.7
1974	6.5	10.2	14.3	11.1	12.3	11.1	15.2	15.8	87.2	69.0	75.5	96.9	108.6	74.7	134.1	164.7
1975	6.9	6.9	13.1	9.2	11.9	9.2	14.0	14.4	91.2	53.2	69.3	81.8	109.1	64.1	139.2	145.2
1976	6.3	6.4	11.7	4.5	12.0	9.8	13.7	13.8	84.6	44.6	56.9	67.7	106.3	62.5	135.6	136.9
1977	5.9	7.8	11.7	9.5	13.2	11.6	14.5	14.8	83.7	52.3	53.2	76.8	117.3	59.5	137.1	154.7
1978	7.4	7.3	11.5	9.2	15.1	10.9	14.2	14.8	110.7	46.7	52.5	75.3	149.2	57.9	144.7	152.1
1979	5.6	9.1	11.9	10.3	12.8	11.9	15.2	17.8	79.4	46.6	56.6	82.8	114.3	67.7	151.9	174.4
1980	6.3	7.5	11.1	10.4	12.9	12.1	14.8	17.1	91.9	48.1	54.4	85.1	118.1	64.5	147.0	170.5
1981	6.3	7.5	11.3	12.6	13.1	12.4	14.6	16.1	98.6	48.7	55.7	84.2	115.2	69.7	148.5	163.5
1982	7.1	10.0	11.1	10.8	13.5	15.2	15.6	16.0	102.0	63.1	55.3	83.9	129.6	82.5	158.7	161.3
1983	6.6	8.0	10.4	10.2	14.3	14.6	15.4	15.7	101.7	49.5	54.7	70.4	127.7	77.8	155.1	148.5
1984	6.1	5.8	9.5	8.0	16.1	15.1	16.3	15.2	103.4	37.9	48.9	56.8	139.4	84.9	141.4	143.5
1985	6.1	5.7	9.3	9.0	15.3	15.6	16.3	15.4	96.2	34.8	47.8	68.1	136.1	85.5	143.7	145.8
1986	6.3	6.5	9.4	9.2	15.4	14.9	16.3	15.7	105.0	34.5	51.7	69.2	154.1	93.2	151.3	191.3
1987	6.5	9.1	8.5	8.6	15.0	16.4	15.2	15.2	103.1	42.2	47.5	63.6	161.1	94.6	140.8	207.2
1988	6.6	9.7	9.1	8.7	13.9	15.3	15.5	15.3	99.7	40.3	44.1	64.1	171.5	115.1	138.9	226.7
1989	6.9	10.2	9.5	9.0	14.4	16.2	15.2	15.2	116.4	45.9	47.7	68.9	182.2	131.0	152.3	252.6
1990	6.8	8.9	11.1	9.8	13.8	15.7	17.3	16.2	117.8	41.2	57.8	77.9	182.7	131.1	186.9	272.6
1991	7.7	10.2	11.3	9.4	14.5	17.2	16.7	15.3	120.7	45.5	57.2	77.2	188.3	128.6	183.4	265.0
1992	6.8	9.5	10.4	8.8	14.6	17.0	16.4	14.3	114.1	45.3	60.4	75.6	186.9	129.5	210.0	267.7
1993	7.0	9.7	11.3	8.5	13.8	16.7	16.3	13.3	115.9	44.8	62.1	71.8	190.8	131.4	213.0	270.3
1994	6.6	10.0	10.2	8.2	12.7	17.3	15.5	12.0	110.5	48.2	59.9	69.9	186.2	147.5	222.5	282.2
1995	6.9	9.4	9.4	7.7	13.0	15.7	14.6	10.7	126.6	45.0	57.6	67.7	212.7	151.1	217.0	288.2
1996	5.6	9.3	8.6	6.9	11.8	15.6	13.5	10.8	100.7	49.2	49.3	63.7	177.1	166.1	187.7	270.6
1997	3.2	8.9	8.6	5.9	9.8	14.0	13.2	10.7	46.9	44.6	51.4	58.7	152.8	156.6	189.0	285.1

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. For a list of States in regions and definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1971, p. 35; 1972, p. 35; 1973, p. 34; 1974, p. 45; 1975, p. 41; 1976, p. 172; 1977, p. 171; 1978, p. 185; 1979, p. 187; 1980, p. 190; 1981, p. 161; 1982, p. 166; 1983, p. 169; 1984, p. 162; 1985, p. 165; 1986, p. 165; 1987, p. 165; 1989, p. 173; 1990, p. 175; 1991, p. 214; 1992, p. 218; 1993, p. 218; 1994, p. 218; 1995, p. 209; 1996, p. 215; 1997, p. 223 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.18

Arrest rates (per 100,000 inhabitants) for property crimes

By offense charged and region, 1971-97

(Rate per 100,000 inhabitants)

							0	ffense cha	rged and regi	on						
		Burg	lary			Larcen	y-theft			Motor veh	nicle theft			Ars	on	
	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
1971	173.7	170.7	204.8	295.2	302.1	455.8	445.2	572.1	72.1	69.5	67.5	151.2	Х	Х	Х	Х
1972	164.0	157.9	200.3	306.7	281.8	447.2	431.0	593.5	66.6	61.2	62.3	137.4	X	X	X	X
1973	189.6	154.3	193.9	314.2	280.8	424.6	425.7	572.6	77.1	58.9	60.6	126.0	X	X	X	X
1974	207.9	213.5	269.5	361.5	398.0	586.0	542.5	680.9	67.3	62.3	66.7	139.9	X	Χ	X	X
1975	222.0	186.5	271.0	344.3	393.7	528.8	571.7	658.1	63.1	49.9	56.8	112.2	X	Χ	X	X
1976	232.9	170.2	241.5	307.2	423.8	491.9	550.4	692.3	65.9	46.4	51.1	115.0	X	X	X	X
1977	243.6	178.8	233.8	320.8	452.0	507.9	521.3	658.1	66.4	57.7	53.6	125.4	X	X	X	X
1978	259.6	166.7	231.5	304.5	475.7	485.9	515.9	646.2	77.9	55.4	57.5	124.0	X	X	X	X
1979	221.0	163.2	237.9	315.8	447.4	499.5	537.9	697.5	60.6	52.2	58.1	129.2	9.9	8.1	7.9	11.2
1980	226.1	167.2	239.0	303.5	463.5	535.1	516.3	674.8	60.1	46.0	50.2	107.4	9.8	8.3	8.1	9.8
1981	213.4	172.5	235.0	305.9	474.2	558.2	541.7	685.9	55.2	42.8	47.8	93.9	9.2	8.6	8.5	10.5
1982	199.5	188.8	234.5	304.9	492.4	661.6	590.4	735.4	57.8	49.4	47.6	83.7	9.0	11.5	7.5	9.9
1983	177.9	166.2	209.7	275.9	475.8	593.9	566.4	703.1	49.5	41.7	46.0	78.1	8.5	9.1	7.8	9.3
1984	159.6	139.3	194.3	247.9	466.2	545.8	549.9	692.6	50.0	38.3	49.5	71.2	8.0	8.0	7.1	10.2
1985	156.7	133.0	197.6	258.7	477.9	549.5	572.2	723.5	47.7	38.4	53.0	90.9	8.8	7.9	7.2	9.9
1986	151.1	129.6	206.7	253.9	478.5	563.4	590.7	738.4	54.8	43.4	60.0	101.7	8.0	7.7	7.1	8.8
1987	151.7	136.5	204.9	235.8	514.9	622.7	602.1	739.2	67.3	50.3	66.3	109.2	7.8	7.7	6.4	8.6
1988	145.2	131.3	182.7	234.9	511.6	625.8	579.3	730.6	77.1	60.6	64.7	124.4	7.6	8.2	6.9	8.2
1989	153.6	135.5	181.9	239.8	527.1	650.2	599.4	729.0	90.7	73.1	73.1	134.2	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.9
1990	145.1	121.4	192.9	229.0	533.3	626.9	647.0	729.0	79.7	56.3	81.0	128.5	7.2	8.0	7.4	8.4
1991	142.0	127.8	182.7	223.9	536.0	660.4	650.0	693.8	78.6	56.0	78.2	122.4	7.1	7.7	8.0	8.3
1992	137.0	122.4	174.8	222.2	499.8	610.1	607.5	686.6	69.6	52.7	72.7	122.5	7.1	8.6	6.8	8.7
1993	126.2	110.4	168.7	206.4	466.4	577.7	598.2	666.1	65.7	57.0	71.7	118.1	6.8	8.0	7.1	8.5
1994	120.0	113.9	165.5	194.0	468.7	593.9	635.0	643.4	61.3	64.4	74.8	114.6	6.9	9.5	7.1	9.5
1995	125.5	108.5	156.2	180.7	509.7	586.1	610.1	627.6	58.5	67.2	67.9	105.9	6.7	9.3	6.4	9.1
1996	108.6	111.4	147.2	172.9	438.1	638.4	612.6	600.2	50.2	83.1	57.2	88.9	5.8	8.5	6.7	8.1
1997	109.8	101.7	142.7	161.9	456.8	606.8	589.9	568.7	37.5	71.4	55.1	83.5	6.8	7.8	7.8	7.5

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. Arson was designated an Index property crime in October 1978. Data collection began in 1979. For a list of States in regions and definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1971, p. 35; 1972, p. 35; 1973, p. 34; 1974, p. 45; 1975, p. 41; 1976, p. 172; 1977, p. 171; 1978, p. 185; 1979, p. 187; 1980, p. 190; 1981, p. 161; 1982, p. 166; 1983, p. 169; 1984, p. 162; 1985, p. 165; 1986, p. 165; 1987, p. 165; 1988, p. 173; 1990, p. 175; 1991, p. 214; 1992, p. 218; 1993, p. 218; 1994, p. 218; 1995, p. 209; 1996, p. 215; 1997, p. 223 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.19

Offenses known to police and percent cleared by arrest^a

By offense and population group, 1997

(1997 estimated population)

	Tatal			Murder and non-			A ====			Motor
Population group	Total Crime Index	Violent crime ^b	Property crime ^c	negligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra- vated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	Motor vehicle theft
Total all agencies 11,702 agencies; population										
221,223,000: Offenses known	10,928,483	1,343,642	9,584,841	14,759	78,975	411,137	838,771	2,044,918	6,392,542	1.147.381
Percent cleared by arrest	21.6%	48.3	17.9	66.1	50.8	26.3	58.5	13.8	19.8	14.0
Total cities 8,303 cities; population 147,150,000:										
Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	8,538,710 21.4%	1,071,763 46.2	7,466,947 17.9	11,395 64.5	57,756 49.5	359,330 25.7	643,282 57.0	1,482,083 13.1	5,056,846 20.2	928,018 13.0
Group I 56 cities, 250,000 and over; population 40,562,000:										
Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	3,012,549 18.1%	509,108 40.5	2,503,441 13.5	6,151 59.3	21,724 50.3	202,525 22.7	278,708 52.2	506,416 10.9	1,543,374 15.5	453,651 9.8
8 cities, 1,000,000 and over; population 18,156,000:										
Offenses known	1,166,299	231,786	934,513	2,617	7,502	95,558	126,109	187,756	549,000	197,757
Percent cleared by arrest 16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999; population 10,382,000:	16.7%	38.0	11.5	60.1	46.0	20.5	50.3	9.4	13.5	7.8
Offenses known	814,296	120,703	693,593	1,610	6,323	48,570	64,200	135,644	448,728	109,221
Percent cleared by arrest 32 cities, 250,000 to 499,999; population 12,024,000:	19.3%	43.4	15.1	55.8	55.2	25.3	55.7	13.2	16.4	11.9
Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	1,031,954 18.7%	156,619 41.8	875,335 14.5	1,924 61.1	7,899 50.3	58,397 24.2	88,399 52.2	183,016 10.6	545,646 16.9	146,673 10.8
Group II 134 cities, 100,000 to 249,999; population 19,631,000:										
Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	1,301,192 21.2%	158,014 47.9	1,143,178 17.5	1,857 69.1	8,953 51.2	54,374 27.6	92,830 59.0	238,437 12.8	759,846 20.0	144,895 12.4
Group III 334 cities, 50,000 to 99,999; population 22,613,000:										
Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	1,272,875 22.5%	141,168 49.0	1,131,707 19.2	1,229 71.0	8,770 46.8	44,061 27.7	87,108 59.7	230,142 13.7	772,899 21.9	128,666 13.1
Group IV 620 cities, 25,000 to 49,999; population 21,496,000:										
Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	1,051,291 22.7%	101,992 49.8	949,299 19.8	857 69.8	6,962 44.6	27,153 29.5	67,020 58.2	186,061 13.5	677,115 22.1	86,123 15.2
Group V 1,493 cities, 10,000 to 24,999; population 23,519,000:										
Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	1,032,079 26.0%	90,063 55.3	942,016 23.2	739 71.9	6,429 49.6	20,202 34.5	62,693 62.4	176,471 15.9	696,872 25.2	68,673 22.1
Group VI 5,666 cities under 10,000; population 19,329,000:										
Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	868,724 24.8%	71,418 61.3	797,306 21.5	562 74.9	4,918 55.2	11,015 36.3	54,923 66.7	144,556 17.0	606,740 22.1	46,010 28.1
Suburban counties 1,167 agencies; population										
50,186,000: Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	1,850,494 21.7%	212,549 54.9	1,637,945 17.4	2,302 68.8	15,144 54.9	47,010 29.6	148,093 62.7	400,634 14.8	1,051,659 18.6	185,652 16.4

Offenses known to police and percent cleared by arrest^a

By offense and population group, 1997--Continued

Population group	Total Crime Index	Violent crime ^b	Property crime ^c	Murder and non- negligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra- vated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	Motor vehicle theft
Rural counties 2,232 agencies; population 23,887,000: Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	539,279 23.9%	59,330 62.2	479,949 19.2	,	6,075 52.0	4,797 42.2	47,396 65.3	162,201 17.0	284,037 19.0	33,711 30.7
Suburban areas ^d 5,802 agencies; population 93,822,000: Offenses known Percent cleared by arrest	3,650,095 22.5%	365,860 54.5	3,284,235 18.9		25,405 52.6	84,986 30.3	251,986 62.6	698,689 14.8	2,256,100 20.5	329,446 16.8

Note: See Note, table 4.1. "An offense is 'cleared by arrest' or solved for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is: (1) arrested; (2) charged with the commission of the offense; and (3) turned over to the court for prosecution." The prosecution can follow arrest, court summons, or police notice. An offense is also counted as cleared by arrest if any of the following "exceptional" conditions pertain: (1) suicide of the offender; (2) double murder; (3) deathbed confession; (4) offender killed by police or citizen; (5) confession by offender already in custody or serving a sentence; (6) an offender prosecuted in another jurisdiction for a different offense and that jurisdiction does not release offender to first jurisdiction; (7) extradition denied; (8) victim refuses to cooperate in prosecution; (9) warrant is outstanding for felon but before arrest the offender dies of natural causes or as a result of an accident, or is killed in the commission of another offense; or, (10) handling of a juvenile offender either orally or by written notice to parents in instances involving minor offenses where no referral to juvenile court is made as a matter of publicly accepted police policy. (U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1984), pp. 41, 42.) It should be noted that the arrest of one person can clear several crimes or several persons may be arrested to clear one crime.

Arson was designated an Index property crime in October 1978. Due to the incompleteness of arson reporting by police for offenses known, arson data are not included in this table. Forcible rape figures furnished by the State-level Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program administered by the Illinois Department of State Police were not in

accordance with national UCR guidelines and were excluded by the Source from the forcible rape, violent crime, and Total Crime Index categories. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for at least 6 months in 1997 (Source, p. 404). Complete data for 1997 were not available for Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, New Hampshire, and Vermont; therefore, their crime counts were estimated by the Source. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1997 estimates. For definitions of offenses, city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, **1997** (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 213, 214. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes offenses cleared by exceptional means.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

^dIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

Table 4.20

Offenses known to police and percent cleared by arrest

By type of offense, United States, 1971-97

	Total Cri	me Index	Violent	crime ^a	Propert	y crime ^b
	Offenses known to police	Percent cleared by arrest	Offenses known to police	Percent cleared by arrest	Offenses known to police	Percent cleared by arrest
1971	5,377,735	20.9%	473,126	46.5%	3,126,936	15.7%
1972	5,345,468	22.0	506,938	48.8	3,189,111	16.1
1973	6,412,766	21.2	685,982	45.2	5,726,784	18.3
1974	7,226,079	21.3	750,341	45.2	6,475,738	18.5
1975	8,198,613	21.0	797,688	44.7	7,400,925	18.5
1976	8,647,303	20.5	791,409	45.5	7,855,894	18.0
1977	8,007,135	21.0	773,328	45.8	7,233,807	18.3
1978	8,431,644	20.8	830,565	45.5	7,601,079	18.1
1979	9,143,082	19.8	914,576	43.7	8,228,506	17.1
1980	12,483,038	19.2	1,242,511	43.6	11,240,527	16.5
1981	12.715.894	19.5	1,275,135	42.9	11,440,759	16.9
1982	11,932,744	20.1	1,195,533	45.4	10,737,211	17.3
1983	11,403,141	20.6	1,166,888	46.5	10,236,253	17.7
1984	11,121,418	21.0	1,172,616	47.4	9,948,802	17.9
1985	11,762,540	20.9	1,240,134	47.6	10,522,406	17.8
1986	12,734,405	20.7	1,445,965	46.3	11,288,440	17.5
1987	12,502,268	20.9	1,354,012	47.4	11,148,256	17.7
1988	12,059,648	20.7	1,355,693	45.7	10,703,955	17.5
1989	12,124,462	21.1	1,364,705	45.8	10,759,757	18.0
1990	13,468,228	21.6	1,700,303	45.6	11,767,925	18.1
1991	13,334,099	21.2	1,682,487	44.7	11,651,612	17.8
1992	13,644,294	21.4	1,854,630	44.6	11,789,664	17.7
1993	12,863,631	21.1	1,772,279	44.2	11,091,352	17.4
1994	12,586,227	21.4	1,720,302	45.3	10,865,925	17.7
1995	11,859,129	21.2	1,531,703	45.4	10,327,426	17.6
1996	10,419,304	21.8	1,293,408	47.4	9,125,896	18.1
1997	10,928,483	21.6	1,343,642	48.3	9,584,841	17.9

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1, 4.2, and 4.19. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months or fewer in 1971-80 and at least 6 months in 1981-97. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1971, p. 104; 1972, p. 107; 1973, p. 109; 1974, p. 166; 1975, p. 166; 1976, p. 162; 1977, p. 162; 1978, p. 177; 1979, p. 179; 1980, p. 182; 1981, p. 153; 1982, p. 158; 1983, p. 161; 1984, p. 154; 1985, p. 156; 1986, p. 156; 1987, p. 155; 1988, p. 159; 1989, p. 163; 1990, p. 165; 1991, p. 204; 1992, p. 208; 1993, p. 208; 1994, p. 208; 1995, p. 199; 1996, p. 205; 1997, p. 213 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

b Property crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

Table 4.21

Percent of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest

By extent of urbanization and type of offense, 1972-97

		Cities			Suburban	1		Rural	
	Total Crime Index	Violent crime ^b	Property crime ^c	Total Crime Index	Violent crime ^b	Property crime ^c	Total Crime Index	Violent crime ^b	Property crime ^c
1972	20.6%	48.8%	16.1%	17.2%	50.3%	14.0%	25.2%	70.2%	20.1%
1973	21.2	45.2	18.3	19.2	51.2	17.0	23.5	69.5	19.3
1974	21.3	45.2	18.5	19.5	50.0	17.3	24.0	69.7	19.7
1975	21.0	44.7	18.5	19.7	50.0	17.6	23.6	70.1	19.4
1976	20.5	45.5	18.0	19.1	51.3	16.9	22.7	69.5	18.7
1977	21.0	45.8	18.3	19.3	50.9	16.9	23.1	69.2	18.8
1978	20.8	45.5	18.1	19.4	49.9	17.0	22.7	67.9	18.4
1979	19.8	43.7	17.1	19.0	49.3	16.6	22.8	67.0	18.8
1980	19.2	41.7	16.6	18.6	48.4	16.2	20.5	64.9	16.7
1981	19.5	40.9	17.0	19.4	48.7	17.0	20.7	63.8	17.0
1982	20.0	43.5	17.3	20.4	50.9	17.8	22.1	66.4	18.1
1983	20.5	44.5	17.7	21.1	52.3	18.4	22.1	66.9	18.0
1984	21.0	45.5	18.0	21.7	53.8	18.8	22.3	65.7	18.1
1985	20.9	45.7	17.9	21.1	53.2	18.2	22.9	67.0	18.4
1986	20.7	44.6	17.5	21.1	51.7	18.3	22.0	63.9	17.7
1987	21.0	46.0	17.9	21.2	51.3	18.4	21.6	61.8	17.6
1988	20.7	44.2	17.7	21.2	51.7	18.4	21.9	63.5	17.8
1989	21.3	44.4	18.2	21.4	51.3	18.7	22.2	61.7	18.2
1990	21.7	43.9	18.3	21.8	51.7	18.7	22.3	61.3	18.1
1991	21.3	42.9	18.1	21.7	51.2	18.6	22.9	63.0	18.6
1992	21.5	43.1	18.0	21.9	51.1	18.6	23.0	60.7	18.4
1993	21.2	42.5	17.6	21.7	51.0	18.3	22.9	60.7	18.3
1994	21.5	43.5	17.8	22.0	52.5	18.5	23.6	60.9	18.7
1995	21.1	43.5	17.7	22.1	52.7	18.6	23.2	60.9	18.6
1996	21.8	45.9	18.3	22.3	53.7	19.1	24.3	62.3	19.8
1997	21.4	46.2	17.9	22.5	54.5	18.9	23.9	62.2	19.2

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1, 4.2, and 4.19. For definitions of offenses, city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, *1972*, pp. 107, 108; *1973*, pp. 109, 110; *1974*, pp. 166, 167; *1975*, pp. 166, 167; *1976*, pp. 162, 163; *1977*, pp. 162, 163; *1978*, pp. 177, 178; *1979*, pp. 179, 180; *1980*, pp. 182, 183; *1981*, pp. 153, 154; *1982*, pp. 158, 159; *1983*, pp. 161, 162; *1984*, pp. 154, 155; *1985*, pp. 156, 157; *1986*, pp. 156, 157; *1987*, pp. 155, 156; *1988*, pp. 159, 160; *1989*, pp. 163, 164; *1990*, pp. 165, 166; *1991*, pp. 204, 205; *1992*, pp. 208, 209; *1993*, pp. 208, 209; *1994*, pp. 208, 209; *1995*, pp. 199, 200; *1996*, pp. 205, 206; *1997*, pp. 213, 214 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larcenytheft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

Table 4.22

Number of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest and percent of clearances from arrest of persons under 18 years of age^a

By offense and population group, 1997

(1997 estimated population)

				Murder						
	Total		_	and non-						Motor
Population group	Crime Index	Violent crime ^b	Property crime ^c	negligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	vehicle theft
Total all agencies	IIIdox	Cililie	CHILLE	manolauginer	тарс	recopery	abbaan	Dargiary	thort	uioit
11,153 agencies;										
population 198,184,000:										
Total clearances	2,088,489	556,414	1,532,075	8,634	35,667	91,152	420,961	244,892	1,144,170	143,013
Percent under 18 years of age	20.2%	12.4	23.0	7.8	11.5	17.4	11.5	20.2	23.9	20.5
Total cities										
7,949 cities;										
population 134,334,000:										
Total clearances	1,681,375	440,360	1,241,015	6,579	26,830	79,441	327,510	176,747	952,570	111,698
Percent under 18 years of age	20.6%	12.6	23.5	8.3	11.2	17.4	11.7	19.8	24.5	20.8
Group I										
54 cities, 250,000 and over;										
population 32,712,000:	407.004	475.050	044 700	0.000	40.400	00.070	105 101	40.000		44.504
Total clearances Percent under 18 years of age	487,094 16.6%	175,358 10.7	311,736 19.9	3,068 8.1	10,190 9.3	36,676 15.8	125,424 9.3	49,630 16.1	220,602 20.3	41,504 22.2
reiteill under 16 years of age	10.0%	10.7	19.9	0.1	9.3	13.0	9.3	10.1	20.3	22.2
7 cities, 1,000,000 and over;										
population 10,835,000: Total clearances	143,018	60,542	82,476	1,070	2,772	10,740	45,960	12,936	56,403	13,137
Percent under 18 years of age	15.3%	8.1	20.5	6.0	6.0	14.7	6.7	16.4	21.7	19.5
15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999;	10.070	0.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	1-1.7	0.7	10.4	21.7	10.0
population 9,853,000:										
Total clearances	151,339	49,376	101,963	823	3,441	11,786	33,326	17,302	72,092	12,569
Percent under 18 years of age	15.1%	11.8	16.6	8.7	14.0	16.2	10.2	13.8	16.8	19.7
32 cities, 250,000 to 499,999;										
population 12,024,000:										
Total clearances	192,737	65,440	127,297	1,175	3,977	14,150	46,138	19,392	92,107	15,798
Percent under 18 years of age	18.7%	12.2	22.0	9.6	7.6	16.3	11.4	18.1	22.1	26.5
Group II										
133 cities, 100,000 to 249,999;										
population 19,509,000:	070 005	74.700	400.00=	4.070	4 405	44044	54054		450.050	47.700
Total clearances	273,035	74,798 12.2	198,237 21.5	1,278 9.3	4,425 9.1	14,844 17.7	54,251 11.0	30,082 17.7	150,359 22.4	17,796 20.0
Percent under 18 years of age	18.9%	12.2	21.5	9.3	9.1	17.7	11.0	17.7	22.4	20.0
Group III										
308 cities, 50,000 to 99,999;										
population 20,807,000:	050.050	50.440	400 540	222	0.740	10 710	40.050	00.070	450.000	44.055
Total clearances	252,658	59,116	193,542	802	3,746	10,716	43,852	26,079	152,808	14,655
Percent under 18 years of age	22.7%	13.9	25.5	9.0	11.8	19.9	12.7	19.5	26.9	21.4
Group IV										
587 cities, 25,000 to 49,999;										
population 20,332,000:										
Total clearances	220,746	46,537	174,209	542	2,938	7,319	35,738	22,754	139,608	11,847
Percent under 18 years of age	23.4%	14.2	25.8	8.5	13.1	19.6	13.2	21.4	27.1	19.7
Group V										
1,416 cities, 10,000 to 24,999;										
population 22,334,000:										
Total clearances	245,785	44,213	201,572	489	2,954	6,226	34,544	25,562	162,259	13,751
Percent under 18 years of age	23.2%	15.1	25.0	6.7	14.2	19.2	14.6	22.9	25.9	18.7
Group VI										
5,451 cities under 10,000;										
population 18,639,000:	000 055	40.000	404 = 4=	400	0.533	0.000	00 701	00.010	400.004	40 445
Total clearances Percent under 18 years of age	202,057 24.0%	40,338 15.7	161,719 26.1	400 7.5	2,577 15.4	3,660 18.4	33,701 15.6	22,640 26.2	126,934 26.6	12,145 20.3
reicent under 10 years 01 age	24.070	13.7	20.1	1.5	13.4	10.4	13.0	20.2	20.0	20.3

Table 4.22

Number of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest and percent of clearances from arrest

By offense and population group, 1997--Continued

	Total			Murder and non-						Motor
Population group	Crime Index	Violent crime ^b	Property crime ^c	negligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny- theft	vehicle theft
Suburban counties 1,067 agencies; population 41,329,000:										
Total clearances	289,789	83,181	206,608	1,279	5,919	9,904	66,079	43,001	141,656	21,951
Percent under 18 years of age	19.2%	12.4	21.9	6.3	11.8	18.1	11.7	21.7	22.3	19.4
Rural counties 2,137 agencies; population 22,522,000:										
Total clearances	117,325	32,873	84,452	776	2,918	1,807	27,372	25,144	49,944	9,364
Percent under 18 years of age	16.6%	9.8	19.2	5.3	13.4	11.9	9.5	20.5	18.6	19.3
Suburban areas ^d 5,466 agencies; population 82,747,000:										
Total clearances	671,858	156,726	515,132	1,998	10,597	20,465	123,666	82,814	387,954	44,364
Percent under 18 years of age	21.1%	14.2	23.3	7.0	13.2	19.4	13.5	22.2	24.0	18.9

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.19. Forcible rape figures furnished by the State-level Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program administered by the Illinois Department of State Police were not in accordance with national UCR guidelines and were excluded by the Source from the forcible rape, violent crime, and Total Crime Index categories. Complete data were not available for Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, New Hampshire, and Vermont; therefore, their crime counts were estimated by the Source. For definitions of offenses, city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

^dIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in* the United States, 1997 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 219, 220. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes offenses cleared by exceptional means.

includes orienses cleared by exceptional means.

bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Table 4.23

Percent of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest of persons under 18 years of age

By type of offense, United States, 1972-97

	Total Crime	Violent	Property	
	Index	crime ^a	crime ^b	
1972	27.3%	13.2%	33.8%	
1973	30.6	12.2	35.9	
1974	31.3	12.5	36.3	
1975	30.0	12.8	34.4	
1976	28.6	12.2	32.7	
1977	28.4	11.8	32.8	
1978	28.1	11.7	32.6	
1979	26.6	11.6	30.9	
1980	24.4	11.2	28.2	
1981	21.4	9.8	24.7	
1982	20.6	9.5	23.8	
1983	20.1	9.5	23.2	
1984	20.1	9.8	23.3	
1985	20.1	9.6	23.4	
1986	19.1	9.0	22.6	
1987	18.1	8.5	21.3	
1988	18.1	8.9	20.9	
1989	17.8	9.5	20.3	
1990	19.2	11.2	22.0	
1991	19.3	11.4	22.1	
1992	20.0	12.8	22.6	
1993	20.5	13.4	23.3	
1994	21.7	14.2	24.6	
1995	22.1	14.1	25.0	
1996	20.6	12.8	23.4	
1997	20.2	12.4	23.0	

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1, 4.2, and 4.19. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1972, pp. 110, 111; 1973, pp. 112, 113; 1974, pp. 170, 171; 1975, pp. 170, 171; 1976, pp. 168, 169; 1977, pp. 167, 168; 1978, pp. 182, 183; 1979, pp. 184, 185; 1980, pp. 187, 188; 1981, pp. 158, 159; 1982, pp. 163, 164; 1983, pp. 166, 167; 1984, pp. 159, 160; 1985, pp. 161, 162; 1986, pp. 161, 162; 1987, pp. 161, 162; 1988, pp. 165, 166; 1989, pp. 169; 1990, pp. 171, 172; 1991, pp. 210, 211; 1992, pp. 214, 215; 1993, pp. 214, 215; 1994, pp. 214, 215; 1995, pp. 205, 206; 1996, pp. 211, 212; 1997, pp. 219, 220 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.24

Arsons cleared by arrest and clearances by arrest of persons under 18 years of age $\,$

By type of target, United States, 1997

(11,461 agencies; 1997 estimated population 198,239,000)

Target	Number of offenses	Percent of offenses cleared by arrest	Percent of clearances by arrest of persons under 18 years of age
Total	69,269	19.1%	46.0%
Total structure	33,648	24.4	44.9
Single occupancy residential	13,692	25.1	37.6
Other residential	6,196	24.7	39.2
Storage	2,723	21.0	55.2
Industrial/manufacturing	363	14.0	45.1
Other commercial	3,425	17.1	34.8
Community/public	3,516	35.3	73.8
Other structure	3,733	21.5	42.8
Total mobile	19,822	8.8	25.8
Motor vehicles	18,708	8.3	24.0
Other mobile	1,114	17.2	40.1
Other	15,799	20.6	59.7

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.19. In 1997, 11,461 agencies furnished detailed reports to the Uniform Crime Reporting Program. The above data are from these 11,461 agencies. Users should be aware that these data do not represent the Nation's total arson experience and differ from those reported in other arrest tables displaying arson because only arson clearances reported by property classification are included. For the definition of arson, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1997 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), p. 57, Tables 2.35 and 2.36. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

 $^{^{\}rm a}{\rm V}{\rm iolent}$ crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^bProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

Table 4.25

Juveniles taken into police custody

By method of disposition and population group, 1997^a

(1997 estimated population)

(1997 estimated population)		Handled within department	Referred to juvenile court	Referred to welfare	Referred to other police	Referred to criminal or adult
Population group	Total ^b	and released	jurisdiction	agency	agency	court
Total all agencies 7,240 agencies; total population 152,441,000:						
Number	1,383,205	339,630	925,868	15,383	11,027	91,297
Percent	100.0%	24.6	66.9	1.1	8.0	6.6
<u>Total cities</u> 5,250 cities; total population						
107,282,000:						
Number	1,174,270	295,698	779,479	13,422	8,687	76,984
Percent	100.0%	25.2	66.4	1.1	0.7	6.6
Group I 46 cities, 250,000 and over; population 28,875,000:						
Number	244,415	42,768	180,047	4,343	2,415	14,842
Percent	100.0%	17.5	73.7	1.8	1.0	6.1
Group II 117 cities, 100,000 to 249,999; population 17,216,000:						
Number	268,145	105,763	145,797	3,552	1,144	11,889
Percent	100.0%	39.4	54.4	1.3	0.4	4.4
Group III 253 cities, 50,000 to 99,999; population 17,170,000:						
Number	163,348	37,012	116,909	1,384	800	7,243
Percent	100.0%	22.7	71.6	0.8	0.5	4.4
Group IV 461 cities, 25,000 to 49,999; population 16,033,000:						
Number Percent	156,270 100.0%	34,550 22.1	106,896 68.4	1,449 0.9	1,920 1.2	11,455 7.3
Group V 1,003 cities, 10,000 to 24,999; population 15,885,000: Number	174,889	38,417	118,838	1,158	1,379	15,097
Percent	100.0%	22.0	68.0	0.7	0.8	8.6
Group VI 3,370 cities under 10,000; population 12,103,000:						
Number Percent	167,203	37,188 22.2	110,992 66.4	1,536 0.9	1,029 0.6	16,458 9.8
Percent	100.0%	22.2	00.4	0.9	0.6	9.8
Suburban counties 1,274 agencies; population 14,408,000:						
Number	60,105	10,546	42,217	1,231	508	5,603
Percent	100.0%	17.5	70.2	2.0	0.8	9.3
Rural counties 716 agencies; population 30,751,000:						
Number	148,830	33,386	104,172	730	1,832	8,710
Percent	100.0%	22.4	70.0	0.5	1.2	5.9
Suburban areas ^c 3,828 agencies; population 71,191,000:						
Number	532,673	130,994	353,652	3,167	4,835	40,025
Percent	100.0%	24.6	66.4	0.6	0.9	7.5

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.7. For definitions of city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

^cIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), p. 279.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total. ^bIncludes all offenses except traffic and neglect cases.

By method of disposition, United States, 1972-97^a

	Referred to juvenile court jurisdiction	Handled within depart- ment and released	Referred to criminal or adult court	Referred to other police agency	Referred to welfare agency
1972	50.8%	45.0%	1.3%	1.6%	1.3%
1973	49.5	45.2	1.5	2.3	1.4
1974	47.0	44.4	3.7	2.4	2.5
1975	52.7	41.6	2.3	1.9	1.4
1976	53.4	39.0	4.4	1.7	1.6
1977	53.2	38.1	3.9	1.8	3.0
1978	55.9	36.6	3.8	1.8	1.9
1979	57.3	34.6	4.8	1.7	1.6
1980	58.1	33.8	4.8	1.7	1.6
1981	58.0	33.8	5.1	1.6	1.5
1982	58.9	32.5	5.4	1.5	1.6
1983	57.5	32.8	4.8	1.7	3.1
1984	60.0	31.5	5.2	1.3	2.0
1985	61.8	30.7	4.4	1.2	1.9
1986	61.7	29.9	5.5	1.1	1.8
1987	62.0	30.3	5.2	1.0	1.4
1988	63.1	29.1	4.7	1.1	1.9
1989	63.9	28.7	4.5	1.2	1.7
1990	64.5	28.3	4.5	1.1	1.6
1991	64.2	28.1	5.0	1.0	1.7
1992	62.5	30.1	4.7	1.1	1.7
1993	67.3	25.6	4.8	0.9	1.5
1994	63.2	29.5	4.7	1.0	1.7
1995	65.7	28.4	3.3	0.9	1.7
1996	68.6	23.3	6.2	0.9	0.9
1997	66.9	24.6	6.6	0.8	1.1

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1972, p. 116; 1973, p. 119; 1974, p. 177; 1975, p. 177; 1976, p. 220; 1977, p. 219; 1978, p. 228; 1979, p. 230; 1980, p. 258; 1981, p. 233; 1982, p. 242; 1983, p. 245; 1984, p. 238; 1985, p. 240; 1986, p. 240; 1987, p. 225; 1988, p. 229; 1989, p. 233; 1990, p. 235; 1991, p. 278; 1992, p. 282; 1993, p. 282; 1994, p. 282; 1995, p. 265; 1996, p. 271; 1997, p. 279 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.27

Arrests for alcohol-related offenses and driving under the influence

United States, 1972-97

(In thousands)

	Alcohol-related offenses	Driving under the influence	
1070			
1972	2,835	604 654	
1973	2,539		
1974	2,297	617	
1975	3,044	909	
1976	2,790	838	
1977	3,303	1,104	
1978	3,406	1,205	
1979	3,455	1,232	
1980	3,535	1,304	
1981	3,745	1,422	
1982	3,640	1,405	
1983	3,729	1,613	
1984	3,153	1,347	
1985	3,418	1,503	
1986	3,325	1,459	
1987	3,248	1,410	
1988	2,995	1,294	
1989	3,180	1,333	
1990	3,270	1,391	
1991	3,000	1,289	
1992	3,061	1,320	
1993	2.886	1.229	
1994	2,698	1,080	
1995	2,578	1,033	
1996	2,677	1,014	
1997	2,510	986	

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. Alcohol-related offenses include driving under the influence, liquor law violations, drunkenness, disorderly conduct, and vagrancy. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1972, p. 126; 1973, p. 128; 1974, p. 186; 1975, p. 188; 1976, p. 181; 1977, p. 180; 1978, p. 194; 1979, p. 196; 1980, p. 200; 1981, p. 171; 1982, pp. 176, 177; 1983, pp. 179, 180; 1984, pp. 172, 173; 1985, pp. 174, 175; 1986, pp. 174, 175; 1987, pp. 174, 175; 1989, pp. 178, 179; 1989, pp. 182, 183; 1990, pp. 184, 185; 1991, pp. 223, 224; 1992, pp. 227, 228; 1993, pp. 227, 228; 1993, pp. 27, 228; 1994, pp. 277, 228; 1995, pp. 218, 219; 1996, pp. 224, 225; 1997, pp. 232, 233 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.28

Percent distribution of licensed drivers and driving under the influence (DUI) arrestees

By age, United States, 1996

Age	Licensed drivers	Driving under the influence arrestees
16 years	0.9%	0.3%
17 years	1.3	0.8
18 years	1.4	1.8
19 years	1.6	2.4
20 years	1.6	2.6
21 years	1.6	3.6
22 years	1.7	3.6
23 years	1.7	3.6
24 years	1.8	3.7
25 to 29 years	10.2	17.2
30 to 34 years	11.1	17.3
35 to 39 years	11.7	15.7
40 to 44 years	10.9	11.1
45 to 49 years	9.7	7.3
50 years and older	32.8	9.0
Total number	179,500,000	1,466,300

Note: Data for licensed drivers are from the U.S. Department of Transportation, and data on arrests for driving under the influence (DUI) are from the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. Driving under the influence includes driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs and driving while intoxicated (DWI).

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Alcohol and Crime*, NCJ-168632 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1998), p. 11.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to 100.

Table 4.29

Arrests for alcohol-related offenses

By offense and State, 1997

	-			Alco	hol-related arre	ests		
State	All arrests	Total	Percent of all arrests	Driving under the influence	Liquor law violations	Drunken- ness	Disorderly conduct	Vagrancy
Total	11,553,415	2,708,102	23%	980,901	562,738	514,110	626,728	23,625
Alabama	223,219	47,499	21	20,316	8,610	13,098	5,118	357
Alaska	19,779	4,115	21	2,198	1,526	8	383	0
Arizona	275,037	68,951	25	27,979	21,470	0	18,989	513
Arkansas	191,805	45,558	24	17,253	2,778	16,716	7,943	868
California	1,594,841	350,743	22	190,691	28,085	111,443	16,261	4,263
Colorado	265,772	64,957	24	25,117	18,656	2,007	17,819	1,358
Connecticut	181,010	40,208	22	10,595	2,230	24	26,148	1,211
Delaware	23,688	3,682	16	201	1,669	298	1,411	103
Georgia	180,665	37,769	21	14,919	5,285	2,939	14,456	170
Hawaii	70,000	7,239	10	5,145	1,327	0	767	0
Idaho	73,338	17,427	24	10,115	5,226	161	1,920	5
Illinois	291,338	71,255	24	5,244	3,753	0	62,258	0
Indiana	164,379	45,134	27	15,003	8,427	16,548	5,112	44
Iowa	99,603	35,610	36	11,933	11,460	7,173	4,908	136
Kentucky	50,884	10,270	20	3,787	833	3,567	2,082	1
Louisiana	274,353	42,136	15	13,706	2,257	8,100	17,278	795
Maine	53,028	12,000	23	7,127	2,722	24	2,126	1
Maryland	302,233	38,997	13	23,714	7,528	2	6,599	1.154
Massachusetts	172,406	44,583	26	16,559	5,524	10,087	12,011	402
Michigan	371,439	88,603	24	45,707	23,558	508	18,211	619
Minnesota	211,123	83,349	39	39,107	26,521	0	17,652	69
Mississippi	82,955	24,084	29	9,084	2,862	5,690	6,403	45
Missouri	288,541	38,268	13	18,512	6,173	1,718	11,328	537
Montana	14,495	3,920	27	942	2,120	0	858	0
Nebraska	96,236	27,037	28	12,866	9,616	Ö	4,545	10
Nevada	56,094	10,284	18	4,553	3,188	582	1.641	320
New Hampshire	6,289	1,094	17	406	96	503	80	9
New Jersey	414,996	77,606	19	24,728	14,611	54	34,380	3,833
New Mexico	86,050	19,222	22	9,338	6,883	685	2,311	5,055
New York	1,086,832	221,994	20	44,446	118,442	0	55,588	3,518
North Carolina	481,531	57,041	12	28,923	10,891	0	16,998	229
North Dakota	29,298	9,370	32	3,394	4,375	321	1,277	3
Ohio	370,834	87,498	24	24,760	24,010	16,850	21,014	864
Oklahoma	158,837	55,065	35	20,390	4,449	27,423	2,801	2
Oregon	150,369	32,860	22	14,230	13,939	0	4,691	0
Pennsylvania	289,461	89,767	31	23,923	14,622	10.750	40,219	253
Rhode Island	41,228	6,053	15	2,083	1,015	10,730	2.780	255 85
South Carolina	221,886	54,287	24	2,083 14,526	12,358	10,370	16,643	390
South Carolina South Dakota		9,758	39	3,022	4,831	168	1,652	390 85
Tennessee	25,311 170,595	9,758 41,135	39 24	3,022 14,557	3,295	17,308	5,929	46
Tennessee Texas			30					863
	1,084,247	321,153		81,583	26,568	171,081	41,058	
Utah	103,102	25,568	25	5,895	10,597	4,653	4,403	20
Virginia	408,567	99,043	24	30,834	13,979	44,922	9,299	9
Washington	228,503	49,609	22	30,680	13,888	184	4,742	115
West Virginia	63,439	19,767	31	9,365	2,632	6,347	1,379	44
Wisconsin	468,789	153,805	33	37,262	42,768	111	73,428	236
Wyoming	35,030	12,729	36	4,183	5,085	1,597	1,829	35

Note: These data are compiled from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reporting Program. The data presented in this table differ from those presented in the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998). This is because this table includes data processed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation after the cutoff date for that publication. According to the Source, in many States where drunkenness and/or vagrancy are not treated as criminal actions, these categories are not permissible causes of arrest. In one respect, these data may be considered conservative estimates of alcohol-related arrests. Arrests are classified by a single offense, using a hierarchical rule. Consequently, crimes committed while intoxicated are categorized under the primary offense. On the other hand, "driving under the influence" includes impairment due to any type of drug; it is not limited to impairment due to alcohol. Data for 1997 were not available for Florida, Kansas, Vermont, and the District of Columbia.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from table provided by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.

Table 4.30

Percent distribution of arrests for drug abuse violations

By type of drug, United States, 1982-97^a

		Total		F	Heroin/cocair	ne		Marijuana		Sy	nthetic drug	gs		Other	
		Sale/manu-	Posses-		Sale/manu-	Posses-		Sale/manu-	Posses-		Sale/manu-	Posses-		Sale/manu-	Posses-
	Total	facture	sion	Total	facture	sion	Total	facture	sion	Total	facture	sion	Total	facture	sion
1982	100%	20%	80%	13%	4%	9%	72%	10%	62%	4%	1%	2%	12%	5%	7%
1983	100	22	78	23	6	17	61	10	50	3	1	2	13	4	8
1984	100	22	78	26	7	19	59	10	48	3	1	2	12	4	9
1985	100	24	76	30	8	22	55	10	45	3	1	2	12	4	8
1986	100	25	75	41	13	28	44	8	36	3	1	2	13	4	9
1987	100	26	74	46	14	32	40	7	33	3	1	2	12	4	8
1988	100	27	73	52	17	35	34	6	28	3	1	2	11	4	7
1989	100	32	68	54	19	35	29	6	23	2	1	1	15	6	8
1990	100	32	68	54	21	33	30	6	24	2	1	2	14	4	10
1991	100	33	67	55	22	33	28	6	22	2	1	1	14	4	10
1992	100	32	68	53	21	32	32	7	26	2	1	1	13	4	9
1993	100	30	70	50	19	31	34	6	28	2	1	1	14	4	10
1994	100	27	73	47	17	30	36	6	30	2	(b)	1	16	4	12
1995	100	25	75	42	15	28	40	6	34	2	1	2	16	4	12
1996	100	25	75	40	14	26	43	6	36	2	1	1	16	4	12
1997	100	20	80	36	10	25	44	6	38	3	1	2	18	4	14

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. For definition of drug abuse violations, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1982, p. 165; 1983, p. 168; 1984, p. 161; 1985, p. 163; 1986, p. 163; 1987, p. 163; 1988, p. 167; 1989, p. 171; 1990, p. 173; 1991, p. 212; 1992, p. 216; 1993, p. 216; 1994, p. 216; 1995, p. 207; 1996, p. 213; 1997, p. 221 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total. ^bLess than or equal to 0.5%.

Table 4.31

Drug use by adult arrestees in 31 U.S. cities

By type of drug and sex, 1998

(Percent testing positive)

(1 crocin testing positive)					Metham-		Multiple
City	Any drug ^a	Cocaine	Marijuana	Opiates	phetamine	PCP	drugs
Male							
Albuquerque, NM	64.8%	38.7%	35.9%	8.2%	3.4%	0.0%	26.8%
Atlanta, GA	65.7	51.3	26.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	14.0
Birmingham, AL	67.1	41.2	39.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	21.8
Chicago, IL	74.2	44.9	41.5	18.3	0.2	2.6	29.8
Cleveland, OH	65.2	36.8	36.8	6.0	0.0	6.0	21.3
Dallas, TX	63.4	29.0	43.1	2.3	3.3	3.5	17.9
Denver, CO	68.8	39.6	41.3	4.2	5.2	0.0	23.1
Detroit, MI	68.2	28.2	46.5	6.8	0.2	0.0	15.7
Fort Lauderdale, FL	74.4	50.2	43.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	24.8
Houston, TX	59.9	35.8	35.8	7.5	0.2	5.7	22.4
Indianapolis, IN	66.8	34.2	45.1	1.8	0.8	0.5	21.7
Las Vegas, NV	56.8	24.2	25.8	2.6	13.8	2.3	14.8
Los Angeles, CA	64.4	42.7	27.3	5.6	8.0	2.3	21.4
Miami, FL	61.5	47.3 26.7	29.2	2.4 4.7	0.2 0.8	0.0 0.3	20.0 16.7
Minneapolis, MN New Orleans, LA	63.2 67.3	46.0	45.4 38.3	12.9	0.8	0.3	27.8
New York, NY	76.9	47.1	38.7	16.2	0.2	1.1	29.3
Oklahoma City, OK	69.0	27.3	53.1	1.9	8.0	2.7	26.8
Omaha, NE	60.4	25.1	43.9	2.0	10.2	0.3	20.7
Philadelphia, PA	78.7	44.5	44.9	18.4	0.6	9.9	40.5
Phoenix, AZ	62.7	31.1	32.2	5.7	16.4	1.4	23.7
Portland, OR	71.5	29.2	36.9	15.5	18.1	0.4	28.6
Sacramento, CA	70.8	18.2	44.1	3.2	24.6	0.2	19.9
St. Louis, MO	71.7	34.8	50.2	10.9	0.3	0.8	23.9
San Antonio, TX	56.0	27.0	41.1	9.6	2.0	0.1	24.1
San Diego, CA	68.6	19.1	36.4	9.3	33.2	0.9	27.8
San Jose, CA	48.2	8.0	24.8	4.4	19.7	2.1	11.9
Seattle, WA	65.4	35.9	35.4	17.4	6.4	0.3	26.7
Spokane, WA	62.3	18.3	42.9	8.5	15.8	0.5	23.8
Tuscon, AZ	63.1	39.4	39.2	6.8	4.0	0.0	25.4
Washington, DC	65.3	33.3	38.0	9.7	0.0	2.1	17.0
<u>Female</u>							
Albuquerque, NM	73.1	59.1	24.0	15.4	2.4	0.0	33.2
Birmingham, AL	74.3	56.8	17.6	17.6	0.0	0.0	28.4
Chicago, IL	71.5	55.5	19.7	27.0	0.0	0.7	37.2
Cleveland, OH	58.1	40.5	27.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	12.2
Dallas, TX	48.9	29.5	24.2	4.8	4.0	0.0	17.2
Denver, CO	68.7	49.9	29.9	3.4	4.6	0.0	21.2
Detroit, MI	60.2	46.2	21.5	21.5	0.0	0.0	25.8
Fort Lauderdale, FL	67.1	53.4	24.5	4.7	0.0	0.0	23.1
Houston, TX	51.7	37.3	20.1	7.0	0.0	2.1	18.0
Indianapolis, IN	67.1	43.2	31.2	4.5	0.0	0.3	21.2
Las Vegas, NV	70.3	35.1	21.6	13.5	24.3	0.0	21.6
Los Angeles, CA	71.0	44.7	21.8	8.8	11.8	1.3	22.9
Minneapolis, MN	44.0	28.6	22.6	6.0	0.0	1.2	11.9
New Orleans, LA	50.5	38.7	22.1	3.4	0.3	0.0	15.8
New York, NY	82.1	67.0	23.4	21.8	0.0	0.8	36.7
Omaha, NE	60.0	35.5	28.2	4.5	13.6	0.0	20.9
Philadelphia, PA	77.4	60.9	23.7	14.9	0.3	2.6	29.1
Phoenix, AZ	70.6	39.6	24.9	7.3	22.4	0.8	23.3
Portland, OR	74.3	36.7	23.2	25.1	22.3	0.0	32.1
Sacramento, CA	72.8	30.7	28.2	8.4	29.2	0.0	25.2
St. Louis, MO	69.3	43.6	31.9	4.9	2.5	0.6	20.2
San Antonio, TX	37.8	20.0	17.5	8.6	1.7	0.0	15.3
San Diego, CA	63.9	20.4	26.7	6.7	33.3	0.8	26.3
San Jose, CA	41.5	9.5	13.6	4.8	21.1	2.7	12.2
Seattle, WA	81.0	56.9 31.7	37.9	17.2	5.2 22.0	3.4 2.4	44.8
Spokane, WA Tuscon, AZ	68.3 57.0	41.3	26.8 21.5	17.1 7.4	22.0	0.0	31.7 19.8
Washington, DC	65.3	40.4	28.5	7.4 9.8	2.5 0.5	2.1	16.1
vvasnington, DC	ບວ.ວ	40.4	20.0	3.0	ບ.ט	۷.۱	10.1

Note: These data are from the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) program sponsored by the U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice. ADAM data are collected in booking facilities in participating cities throughout the United States. Each quarter, trained local ADAM staff obtain voluntary and anonymous urine specimens and interviews from a new sample of male and female arrestees. Atlanta, Miami, and Oklahoma City did not test or interview female arrestees in 1998. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 10.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, 1998 Annual Report on Drug Use Among Adult and Juvenile Arrestees, NCJ-175656 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1999), pp. 18-87. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

 $^{^{\}mathrm{a}}$ Includes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

Table 4.32

Drug use by adult arrestees in 31 U.S. cities

By type of drug, race, ethnicity, and sex, 1998

(Percent testing positive)

		Any drug	а		Cocaine			Marijuana	ı		Opiates	
City	Black	White	Hispanic	Black	White	Hispanic	Black	White	Hispanic	Black	White	Hispanic
Male												
Albuquerque, NM	70.5%	60.0%	68.1%	55.7%	25.7%	44.4%	44.3%	37.1%	35.8%	3.3%	4.3%	11.4%
Atlanta, GA	67.1	53.3	(b)	52.7	40.0	(b)	27.1	13.3	(b)	1.6	0.0	(b)
Birmingham, AL	67.4	64.5	(b)	43.3	32.9	(b)	40.6	33.5	(b)	3.1	5.2	(b)
Chicago, IL	78.4	66.9	61.7	45.8	46.3	39.9	45.7	29.8	32.1	19.6	19.8	11.9
Cleveland, OH	69.7	54.2	75.0	41.2	26.8	31.3	39.3	30.7	43.8	4.0	10.5	12.5
Dallas, TX	67.1	63.7	45.3	31.6	23.2	28.0	45.6	45.2	26.7	1.9	4.2	0.0
Denver, CO	74.7	69.0	65.9	50.3	28.9	40.8	42.9	44.0	39.4	1.3	6.9	5.0
Detroit, MI	68.3	72.3	60.0	29.5	24.6	0.0	45.8	52.3	60.0	6.3	12.3	0.0
Fort Lauderdale, FL	74.6	74.6	70.0	48.5	52.6	50.0	45.0	42.3	35.0	0.7	3.7	0.0
Houston, TX	69.3	62.7	41.9	39.5	40.2	26.5	44.3	33.3	22.6	11.0	5.9	1.9
Indianapolis, IN	73.6	59.8	45.5	46.3	20.7	9.1	46.3	44.6	27.3	2.1	1.1	9.1
Las Vegas, NV	70.5	52.8	42.9	45.5	14.6	18.4	30.4	24.5	22.4	0.9	3.8	2.0
Los Angeles, CA	79.4	64.9	56.8	56.6	24.0	41.4	34.4	27.9	23.9	3.2	11.1	5.2
Miami, FL	65.8	59.7	56.7	49.5	44.8	45.2	34.7	26.9	23.6	1.5	6.0	1.9
Minneapolis, MN	68.5	58.1	40.0	33.3	22.3	20.0	47.0	42.6	10.0	4.2	5.4	20.0
New Orleans, LA	67.8	70.0	(b)	47.4	40.8	(b)	38.1	43.3	(b)	13.9	6.7	(b)
New York, NY	79.7	71.3	75.8	50.1	42.2	44.2	41.6	31.8	37.9	11.5	20.2	23.0
Oklahoma City, OK	76.7	63.2	45.0	37.0	18.1	40.0	57.5	50.8	20.0	0.7	3.1	0.0
Omaha, NE	67.8	57.0	45.7	37.2	14.2	21.4	50.4	40.6	31.4	1.8	2.4	1.4
Philadelphia, PA	75.6	84.1	83.8	40.5	55.0	39.7	48.8	35.8	48.5	11.4	31.8	22.1
Phoenix, AZ	75.3	65.0	57.3	51.9	25.4	35.0	33.3	33.4	29.1	2.5	7.1	5.3
Portland, OR	86.7	67.5	48.6	61.0	16.6	25.7	38.6	37.1	25.7	7.6	19.5	14.3
Sacramento, CA	80.6	69.7	57.6	42.3	2.7	5.9	48.0	41.6	44.7	4.0	2.2	4.7
St. Louis, MO	74.9	57.1	(b)	37.3	23.2	(b)	52.3	41.1	(b)	11.6	7.1	(b)
San Antonio, TX	65.6	53.4	55.7	35.5	22.7	27.8	44.1	40.2	41.5	7.5	7.7	11.2
San Diego, CA	75.0	68.8	62.5	40.0	10.2	13.5	41.7	39.1	29.2	6.7	9.0	13.0
San Jose, CA	46.3	50.0	48.7	17.1	4.2	9.3	31.7	30.3	23.3	4.9	5.6	3.6
Seattle, WA	76.2	60.7	55.6	56.3	26.0	22.2	39.7	31.1	44.4	15.1	21.0	5.6
Spokane, WA	58.1	63.7	58.3	29.0	17.2	25.0	35.5	44.9	41.7	6.5	7.9	8.3
Tuscon, AZ	78.8	58.0	65.9	55.8	30.9	45.3	34.6	37.6	42.9	3.8	6.6	5.9
Washington, DC	66.8	55.0	(b)	33.8	35.0	(b)	39.1	25.0	(b)	9.7	15.0	(b)
<u>Female</u>												
Albuquerque, NM	70.0	77.4	76.2	70.0	66.0	59.8	10.0	20.8	27.0	20.0	9.4	18.9
Birmingham, AL	68.0	87.5	(b)	56.0	58.3	(b)	20.0	12.5	(b)	6.0	41.7	(b)
Chicago, IL	72.4	71.4	(b)	55.2	64.3	(b)	20.7	7.1	(b)	27.6	21.4	(b)
Cleveland, OH	62.7	42.9	(b)	42.4	35.7	(b)	32.2	7.1	(b)	1.7	0.0	(b)
Dallas, TX	49.3	52.1	44.4	30.6	29.6	27.8	26.1	22.5	22.2	4.5	5.6	5.6
Denver, CO	77.1	65.9	64.2	66.4	38.1	49.6	29.8	28.6	31.4	2.3	4.8	3.6
Detroit, MI	57.7	73.3	(b)	43.6	60.0	(b)	21.8	20.0	(b)	17.9	40.0	(b)
Fort Lauderdale, FL	58.1	74.5	(b)	48.7	58.0	(b)	22.2	26.1	(b)	2.6	6.4	(b)
Houston, TX	53.6	70.7	32.6	35.6	57.3	23.9	24.2	23.2	9.8	7.7	9.8	2.2
Indianapolis, IN	69.0	66.4	(b)	52.9	32.1	(b)	29.0	35.1	(b)	5.2	3.8	(b)
Las Vegas, NV	(b)	79.2	(b)	(b)	33.3	(b)	(b)	25.0	(b)	(b)	8.3	(b)
Los Angeles, CA	80.2	79.9	47.1	62.2	36.7	27.9	24.8	25.2	12.5	6.8	12.2	8.1
Minneapolis, MN	54.8	21.4	(b)	33.3	14.3	(b)	28.6	10.7	(b)	7.1	7.1	(b)
New Orleans, LA	49.4	62.3	(b)	37.5	50.9	(b)	21.6	26.4	(b)	2.8	7.5	(b)
New York, NY	82.3	84.1	82.4	68.3	59.8	67.8	24.8	23.2	19.5	14.3	34.1	35.6
Omaha, NE	78.9	52.5	(b)	55.3	26.2	(b)	42.1	23.0	(b)	2.6	6.6	(b)
Philadelphia, PA	76.0	82.8	(b)	59.5	65.6	(b)	24.4	22.6	(b)	9.6	26.9	(b)
Phoenix, AZ	73.7	75.2	60.7	42.1	37.6	42.6	31.6	27.1	19.7	2.6	8.3	8.2
Portland, OR	76.3	73.8	(b)	57.9	27.9	(b)	25.0	23.2	(b)	15.8	27.0	(b)
Sacramento, CA	80.2	73.6	50.0	57.0	12.1	10.0	32.6	28.6	15.0	5.8	11.0	10.0
St. Louis, MO	68.3	72.5	(b)	42.3	47.5	(b)	31.7	32.5	(b)	4.1	7.5	(b)
San Antonio, TX	31.6	35.8	40.6	18.4	13.3	25.1	23.7	20.8	14.4	5.3	6.7	10.7
San Diego, CA	75.9	70.3	41.8	58.6	7.0	10.9	36.2	28.9	16.4	0.0	7.8	9.1
San Jose, CA	42.9	42.9	45.1	28.6	5.4	7.8	19.0	21.4	5.9	9.5	3.6	5.9
Seattle, WA	90.5	82.1	(b)	66.7	53.6	(b)	47.6	35.7	(b)	14.3	17.9	(b)
Spokane, WA	(b)	70.6	(b)	(b)	32.4	(b)	(b)	26.5	(b)	(b)	17.6	(b)
Tuscon, AZ	77.8	53.4	58.3	61.1	36.2	44.4	16.7	25.9	19.4	16.7	6.9	2.8
Washington, DC	67.1	47.1	(b)	42.9	23.5	(b)	29.4	17.6	(b)	8.8	11.8	(b)

Note: See Note, table 4.31. The racial category "other" has been omitted because of the small number of sample cases at most sites. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 10.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, 1998 Annual Report on Drug Use Among Adult and Juvenile Arrestees, NCJ-175656 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1999), pp. 18-87. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines. ^bBase figure is less than 10 cases.

Table 4.33

Cocaine use by adult arrestees in 23 U.S. cities

By sex, 1990-98

(Percent testing positive)

City	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Male									
Atlanta, GA	59.0%	57.1%	58.0%	59.3%	57.3%	56.9%	59.2%	51.2%	51.3%
Birmingham, AL	49.5	51.8	48.7	50.9	50.4	44.2	41.6	38.7	41.2
Chicago, IL	54.1	61.2	56.2	53.3	56.6	50.7	51.9	49.0	44.9
Cleveland, OH	44.6	47.9	52.8	47.6	47.9	42.4	41.2	26.7	36.8
Dallas, TX	42.5	43.2	41.1	44.5	34.9	30.7	31.9	31.7	29.0
Denver, CO	23.8	30.0	37.4	40.5	40.3	43.8	43.6	40.1	39.6
Detroit, MI	38.3	40.9	37.0	33.8	34.1	29.6	26.9	22.5	28.2
Fort Lauderdale, FL	45.8	43.9	45.5	43.2	40.9	39.0	44.4	50.6	50.2
Houston, TX	53.0	56.5	41.4	40.6	29.1	40.0	38.6	39.8	35.8
Indianapolis, IN	17.6	22.1	23.0	31.5	47.2	38.8	42.3	31.4	34.2
Los Angeles, CA	45.0	43.8	51.6	48.5	48.4	44.1	44.2	37.6	42.7
Miami, FL	NA	60.8	56.3	61.2	55.7	41.8	52.4	45.5	47.3
New Orleans, LA	51.4	50.1	49.2	47.9	46.6	47.0	46.2	45.8	46.0
New York, NY	64.9	61.8	62.1	66.2	67.9	68.5	55.6	57.6	47.1
Omaha, NE	10.2	13.5	16.2	18.9	25.7	19.3	24.3	20.9	25.1
Philadelphia, PA	65.4	62.2	62.7	56.5	54.2	50.6	40.3	34.1	44.5
Phoenix, AZ	28.7	20.4	26.6	30.0	28.4	27.2	32.5	32.3	31.1
Portland, OR	21.5	30.0	35.1	33.2	32.3	29.6	34.5	37.1	29.2
St. Louis, MO	42.1	48.5	50.2	50.1	50.2	50.7	42.9	40.7	34.8
San Antonio, TX	26.0	30.5	31.7	30.7	30.9	23.7	28.0	26.2	27.0
San Diego, CA	44.7	45.0	44.8	36.7	30.0	28.3	26.8	21.4	19.1
San Jose, CA	26.4	32.6	27.7	23.0	19.1	17.5	16.4	13.6	8.0
Washington, DC	47.9	49.5	43.6	36.7	38.2	35.2	33.0	33.4	33.3
<u>Female</u>									
Atlanta, GA	68.1	66.0	58.4	68.4	62.4	62.1	63.4	60.9	NA
Birmingham, AL	43.1	43.8	45.8	41.3	49.8	48.1	39.3	49.2	56.8
Cleveland, OH	65.1	75.6	65.4	68.8	73.8	62.8	51.8	38.9	40.5
Dallas, TX	46.8	45.3	47.9	43.3	46.1	43.8	36.0	34.0	29.5
Denver, CO	39.9	41.1	50.4	47.0	51.4	52.0	53.1	49.6	49.9
Detroit, MI	64.0	62.2	62.1	63.3	45.6	60.8	52.5	47.9	46.2
Fort Lauderdale, FL	54.5	54.7	47.2	45.4	52.0	49.8	51.9	56.8	53.4
Houston, TX	48.9	51.8	43.8	42.8	35.7	32.2	33.8	29.4	37.3
Indianapolis, IN	13.3	25.6	24.9	35.7	56.5	54.3	51.7	45.0	43.2
Los Angeles, CA	55.3	61.6	58.1	59.0	53.3	49.1	49.3	48.7	44.7
New Orleans, LA	49.9	42.7	44.5	36.6	25.1	36.9	26.2	31.7	38.7
New York, NY	64.7	66.0	72.5	69.9	80.4	71.2	68.9	61.9	67.0
Omaha, NE	NA	NA	NA	25.9	34.5	30.2	27.9	17.1	35.5
Philadelphia, PA	62.6	63.7	66.8	61.4	61.1	59.2	69.1	58.1	60.9
Phoenix, AZ	34.6	45.1	48.8	37.4	36.0	33.3	42.2	33.3	39.6
Portland, OR	34.2	39.5	54.5	46.8	42.7	40.0	45.8	45.1	36.7
St. Louis, MO	44.2	47.1	62.1	62.5	68.6	57.1	55.2	52.7	43.6
San Antonio, TX	22.6	25.3	25.4	23.7	22.5	23.5	22.8	17.9	20.0
San Diego, CA	37.0	40.5	36.6	35.8	18.3	28.2	22.3	22.5	20.4
San Jose, CA	27.1	30.5	31.5	19.3	23.1	16.3	20.7	15.5	9.5
Washington, DC	65.0	68.0	64.3	62.1	55.2	46.0	39.6	38.8	40.4
TTGGTHINGTON, DO	00.0	00.0	07.0	02.1	33.2		33.0	30.0	70.7

Note: See Note, table 4.31. Although the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) program operated in 35 sites across the U.S. as of 1998, only cities for which trend data were available are included. Caution should be exercised in comparing 1998 data to previous years because as part of the ADAM program's transition to probability-based sampling at the county level, the sample in some sites was expanded during 1998 to include cases from additional jail/booking facilities. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 10.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, 1998 Annual Report on Cocaine Use Among Arrestees, NCJ-175657 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1999), pp. 8-10. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.34

Opiate use by adult arrestees in 23 U.S. cities

By sex, 1990-98

(Percent testing positive)

(Percent testing positive		1001	1000	1000	1001	1005	1000	1007	1000
City	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Male	4.50/	0.00/	0.70/	0.00/	0.50/	0.407	0.00/	4 50/	4.00/
Atlanta, GA	4.5%	3.2%	3.7%	2.6%	2.5%	3.4%	3.3%	1.5%	1.3%
Birmingham, AL	4.6 26.9	4.8 20.9	2.8 19.0	4.4 27.8	3.6 27.0	3.3 22.3	4.8	4.7 21.8	3.7 18.3
Chicago, IL Cleveland, OH	26.9	20.9	3.0	3.6	27.0	4.6	19.6 2.7	3.5	6.0
Dallas, TX	5.3	4.0	4.3	4.3	2.7	5.0	5.2	4.2	2.3
Dallas, TA Denver, CO	2.3	1.5	1.6	3.4	4.0	5.4	5.4	3.6	4.2
Detroit, MI	8.3	8.1	8.4	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.8	4.6	6.8
Fort Lauderdale, FL	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.0
Houston, TX	5.8	3.4	2.8	1.7	2.7	4.9	7.9	10.4	7.5
Indianapolis, IN	3.7	3.1	4.1	4.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	3.0	1.8
Los Angeles, CA	11.4	9.6	10.1	9.1	9.6	7.3	5.7	5.5	5.6
Miami, FL	NA	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.2	3.0	1.5	2.3	2.4
New Orleans, LA	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.6	6.8	7.3	10.6	12.9
New York, NY	17.4	13.8	17.8	19.7	19.0	20.5	17.0	19.1	16.2
Omaha, NE	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.4	1.3	1.2	1.8	2.0
Philadelphia, PA	8.6	10.6	11.4	10.6	14.4	12.0	10.7	10.9	18.4
Phoenix, AZ	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.2	7.8	9.1	9.4	5.7
Portland, OR	11.4	9.4	10.9	11.0	11.7	14.7	13.0	13.9	15.5
St. Louis, MO	5.4	5.9	7.1	8.5	10.9	10.9	10.3	9.9	10.9
San Antonio, TX	17.3	15.9	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.6	10.4	10.3	9.6
San Diego, CA	19.0	17.2	15.6	15.4	11.9	8.0	8.9	7.4	9.3
San Jose, CA	7.4	7.5	4.2	5.5	5.9	5.3	5.3	5.5	4.4
Washington, DC	13.0	10.2	11.2	9.9	9.1	8.3	8.8	10.2	9.7
Female									
Atlanta, GA	6.1	4.1	5.3	4.1	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.1	NA
Birmingham, AL	10.7	11.0	4.6	3.8	3.3	3.4	6.4	4.7	17.6
Cleveland, OH	4.7	6.5	5.0	4.4	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.2	1.4
Dallas, TX	10.1	8.5	8.6	10.4	7.4	5.0	9.6	4.5	4.8
Denver, CO	6.1	2.3	4.6	6.3	4.9	6.5	4.8	5.9	3.4
Detroit, MI	16.4	10.9	14.9	13.8	13.2	14.8	17.8	9.3	21.5
Fort Lauderdale, FL	2.0	3.6	2.5	3.5	2.6	2.9	2.6	4.1	4.7
Houston, TX	7.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	6.1	3.0	4.2	5.2	7.0
Indianapolis, IN	6.9	10.7	7.1	4.4	4.8	7.2	3.4	3.0	4.5
Los Angeles, CA	18.3	17.6	12.8	14.1	12.3	10.5	11.8	11.3	8.8
New Orleans, LA	10.5	7.0	5.5	4.8	2.5	4.2	2.8	3.3	3.4
New York, NY	23.7	21.1	23.8	22.5	30.3	19.4	26.7	20.4	21.8
Omaha, NE	NA	NA	NA	1.9	1.8	2.4	3.3	3.8	4.5
Philadelphia, PA	11.5	8.6	10.9	13.8	17.6	14.5	16.5	15.9	14.9
Phoenix, AZ	15.2	16.8	15.1	14.0	12.4	12.3	12.9	8.2	7.3
Portland, OR	21.2	16.7	22.5	19.1	21.2	18.0	26.0	26.7	25.1
St. Louis, MO	7.6	6.7	6.6	6.1	8.2	7.9	7.0	8.8	4.9
San Antonio, TX	19.8	21.3	14.1	14.4	13.8	13.3	12.7	9.3	8.6
San Diego, CA	22.1	20.9	16.8	19.5	13.1	11.7	10.3	11.8	6.7
San Jose, CA	12.5	6.9	9.4	8.4	9.7	9.4	8.6	11.5	4.8
Washington, DC	19.2	14.9	19.3	20.3	12.6	15.8	11.0	11.4	9.8

Note: See Notes, tables 4.31 and 4.33. Current drug screening methods cannot distinguish heroin from the larger opiate class of drugs to which it belongs. Other drugs in the opiate class include codeine and morphine. Thus, the above data are for opiate, not heroin, positives. However, preliminary results from an opiate-confirmation project indicate that more than 97% of ADAM opiate positives are from heroin use. (Source, p. 1.) For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 10.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, **1998 Annual Report** on **Opiate Use Among Arrestees**, NCJ-175659 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1999), pp. 6-9. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Drug use by male juvenile arrestees/detainees in 12 U.S. cities

By type of drug and age, 1998

(Percent testing positive)

0"	Any			0 : .	Metham-	DOD.	Multiple
City	drug ^a	Cocaine	Marijuana	Opiates	phetamine	PCP	drugs
<u>Total</u> Birmingham, AL	50.9%	9.4%	46.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.2%
Cleveland, OH	62.3	12.1	60.1	0.0	0.0	5.0	15.3
Denver, CO	62.2	12.6	59.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	11.3
Indianapolis, IN	49.8	11.2	46.5	0.0	0.0	1.4	10.7
Los Angeles, CA	60.7	14.6	56.0	0.9	3.6	1.7	15.2
Phoenix, AZ	68.7	14.1	63.7	1.1	6.0	0.7	16.9
Portland, OR	52.5	3.5	50.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	5.1
St. Louis, MO	40.3	1.5	40.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
San Antonio, TX	54.9	8.4	49.1	1.1	0.4	0.0	5.5
San Diego, CA	56.1	4.4	48.9	1.1	12.2	0.6	10.8
San Jose, CA	41.7	5.8	35.3	1.9	9.0	1.3	10.3
Washington, DC	59.3	3.4	56.8	1.7	0.0	2.5	5.1
13 to 14 years							
Birmingham, AL	31.8	0.0	27.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cleveland, OH	35.8	5.7	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8
Denver, CO Indianapolis, IN	50.0 32.3	8.5 6.2	48.9 27.7	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	7.4 3.1
Los Angeles, CA	53.6	10.7	48.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	7.1
Phoenix, AZ	55.1	10.7	51.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2
Portland, OR	46.2	5.1	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
St. Louis, MO	5.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
San Antonio, TX	41.1	5.3	37.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	4.2
San Diego, CA	51.0	0.0	44.9	0.0	6.1	0.0	2.0
San Jose, CA	30.4	0.0	26.1	0.0	8.7	0.0	4.3
Washington, DC	34.4	6.3	34.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
15 to 16 years							
Birmingham, AL	45.1	7.0	42.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6
Cleveland, OH	63.8	14.5	61.2	0.0	0.0	3.3	16.4
Denver, CO	67.4	11.1	64.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9
Indianapolis, IN	61.9	13.1	60.7	0.0	0.0	2.4	15.5
Los Angeles, CA	61.2	14.1	56.8	0.5	3.9	1.5	15.0
Phoenix, AZ	70.5	11.4	66.4	2.0	8.1	0.0	16.1
Portland, OR	54.8	3.8	51.9	1.0	3.8	0.0	4.8
St. Louis, MO	58.5	2.4	58.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
San Antonio, TX	65.8	11.6	57.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	6.8
San Diego, CA	52.8	3.0	46.2	1.5	11.7	0.5	10.2
San Jose, CA	43.4	6.0	37.3	2.4	10.8	1.2	12.0
Washington, DC	68.6	2.9	65.7	2.9	0.0	2.9	5.7
17 to 18 years							
17 to 18 years Birmingham, AL	64.5	16.1	58.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.5
Cleveland, OH	79.4	13.7	78.4	0.0	0.0	10.8	21.6
Denver, CO	67.8	18.5	64.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	18.5
Indianapolis, IN	64.6	16.7	62.5	0.0	0.0	2.1	16.7
Los Angeles, CA	64.4	16.5	59.3	1.5	4.6	2.1	18.0
Phoenix, AZ	73.8	20.2	66.7	0.0	6.0	2.4	21.4
Portland, OR	53.3	2.2	53.3	2.2	4.4	0.0	6.7
St. Louis, MO	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
San Antonio, TX	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
San Diego, CA	66.7	9.0	57.7	0.9	16.2	0.9	16.2
San Jose, CA	47.8	8.7	39.1	2.2	6.5	2.2	10.9
Washington, DC	70.8	2.1	66.7	2.1	0.0	4.2	4.2

Note: See Note, table 4.31. Data on male juvenile arrestees/detainees are collected at 12 Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) sites throughout the United States. Data on female juvenile arrestees/detainees are omitted by the Source because the sample sizes at each site are generally small. The "9 to 12 year" age category has been omitted because of the small number of sample cases within each drug type. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 10.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, 1998 Annual Report on Drug Use Among Adult and Juvenile Arrestees, NCJ-175656 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1999), pp. 91-103. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

^bBase figure is less than 10 cases.

Drug use by male juvenile arrestees/detainees in 12 U.S. cities

By type of drug, race, and ethnicity, 1998

(Percent testing positive)

	Any drug ^a				Cocaine		Marijuana		1	Opiates		
City	Black	White	Hispanic	Black	White	Hisapnic	Black	White	Hispanic	Black	White	Hispanic
Birmingham, AL	52.5%	50.0%	(b)	10.8%	5.9%	(b)	48.3%	44.1%	(b)	0.0%	0.0%	(b)
Cleveland, OH	63.6	57.9	60.0%	13.4	8.8	0.0%	61.3	56.1	60.0%	0.0	0.0	0.0%
Denver, CO	58.3	59.6	64.9	8.7	1.8	16.5	58.3	57.9	60.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indianapolis, IN	50.4	50.7	(b)	13.5	6.7	(b)	45.1	50.7	(b)	0.0	0.0	(b)
Los Angeles, CA	64.2	53.7	62.0	6.7	3.7	20.7	62.5	51.9	55.6	0.8	0.0	1.1
Phoenix, AZ	82.8	67.2	67.2	3.4	6.0	23.7	82.8	62.9	60.3	0.0	2.6	0.0
Portland, OR	70.3	49.6	54.5	2.7	1.7	18.2	67.6	47.8	50.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
St. Louis, MO	40.3	(b)	(b)	1.6	(b)	(b)	40.3	(b)	(b)	0.0	(b)	(b)
San Antonio, TX	60.7	57.6	54.1	3.6	3.0	10.0	50.0	51.5	48.8	3.6	0.0	1.0
San Diego, CA	63.5	51.4	56.9	11.1	0.0	5.0	61.9	47.3	47.5	0.0	0.0	1.9
San Jose, CA	42.9	59.3	39.3	4.8	7.4	7.1	38.1	55.6	32.1	4.8	3.7	0.0
Washington, DC	60.9	(b)	(b)	2.7	(b)	(b)	58.2	(b)	(b)	1.8	(b)	(b)

Note: See Notes, tables 4.31 and 4.35. The racial category "other" has been omitted because of the small number of sample cases at most sites. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 10.

^aIncludes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

^bBase figure is less than 10 cases.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, 1998 Annual Report on Drug Use Among Adult and Juvenile Arrestees, NCJ-175656 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1999), pp. 91-103. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.37

Federal drug seizures

By type of drug, fiscal years 1989-98

			Pounds seized	u	
Fiscal year	Total	Heroin	Cocaine	Marijuana	Hashish
1989	1,343,702	2,415	218,697	1,070,965	51,625
1990	738,004	1,704	235,885	483,353	17,062
1991	926,700	3,067	246,325	499,097	178,211
1992	1,093,366	2,552	303,289	783,477	4,048
1993	1,045,997	3,516	244,315	772,086	26,080
1994	1,355,678	2,898	309,710	1,041,445	1,625
1995	1,576,865	2,569	234,105	1,308,171	32,020
1996	1,718,552	3,373	253,297	1,429,786	32,096
1997	1,796,649	3,115	253,531	1,486,952	53,051
1998 ^b	2,031,544	3,485	264,630	1,762,834	596

Note: The Federal-wide Drug Seizure System (FDSS) contains information about drug seizures made within the jurisdiction of the United States by the Drug Enforcement Administration, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Customs Service, and U.S. Border Patrol as well as maritime seizures made by the U.S. Coast Guard. Drug seizures made by other Federal agencies are included in the FDSS database when custody of the drug evidence was transferred to one of these five agencies.

Additional information on drugs seized since October 1993 by the U.S. Border Patrol are now included in the FDSS. This addition accounts for the increase in cocaine and marijuana totals, which are no longer strictly comparable to prior years' totals.

Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from tables provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, Federal-wide Drug Seizure System.

^aFigures are rounded to the nearest pound.

^bData are preliminary and subject to revision.

Table 4.38

Drug removals from the domestic market by the Drug Enforcement Administration

By type of drug, fiscal years 1978-98

Fiscal year	Opium (lbs.)	Heroin (lbs.)	Cocaine (lbs.)	Marijuana (lbs.)	Hashish (lbs.)	Hallucino- gens (d.u.)	Depressants (d.u.)	Stimulants (d.u.)	Methadone (d.u.)
1978	27	442	1,009	1,117,422	3,004	4,349,917	311,044	2,901,948	39
1979	4	160	1,139	887,302	43,261	6,439,136	5,671,379	7,711,628	14,998
1980	NA	201	2,590	994,468	5,993	7,522,905	8,337,806	6,434,742	NA
1981	NA	332	4,352	1,935,202	30,162	36,064,329	21,701,603	47,475,580	NA
1982	NA	608	12,493	2,814,787	3,086	1,978,617	5,739,423	4,482,404	NA
1983	263	662	19,625	1,795,875	31,339	58,542,610	2,535,040	11,345,783	NA
1984	18	850	25,344	2,909,393	2,059	596,999	688,491	16,500,791	3,218
1985	45	985	39,969	1,641,626	21,858	4,593,867	664,589	20,709,871	57,903
1986	6	801	59,699	1,819,764	577	16,748,616	1,627,315	27,846,419	70
1987	65	804	81,823	1,429,339	2,368	6,057,338	643,178	26,929,899	920
1988	73	1,841	127,967	1,241,630	83,542	17,530,667	182,215	95,972,547	375,009
1989	13	1,372	181,519	745,255	1,270	13,100,524	564,440	94,333,273	22,164
1990	30	1,405	162,386	310,610	16,878	3,212,636	335,974	143,824,926	23,022
1991	3	2,529	130,776	237,183	1,333	1,824,587	378,352	29,157,571	6,200
1992	54	1,534	173,727	445,942	4,328	3,691,242	917,019	44,428,806	3,580
1993	39	1,592	134,003	314,091	267	2,841,245	179,058	80,462,242	1,618
1994	21	1,048	145,751	337,121	539	1,590,624	25,769,912	130,755,446	3,467
1995	31	1,198	115,261	480,339	30,721	2,326,293	442,740	163,142,631	30,870
1996	52	1,114	79,917	411,909	30,816	2,351,846	470,771	66,890,159	542
1997	49	755	86,832	476,798	34,085	1,125,042	710,157	128,327,495	5,719
1998 ^a	35	817	71,379	533,013	290	921,273	387,509	93,223,259	1,470

Note: The notation "d.u." refers to dosage unit. Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.

^aData are preliminary and subject to revision.

Table 4.39

Number of marijuana plants eradicated and seized, arrests, and weapons and assets seized

Under the Drug Enforcement Administration's Domestic Cannabis Eradication/Suppression Program, by State, 1998

	Outdoor	operations	=	la de en						
	Plots	Cultivated plants	Ditchweed ^b	Grows	operations Plants	_ Total plants	Bulk processed	Number of	Number of weapons	Value of assets
State	eradicated	eradicated ^a	eradicated	seized	eradicated	eradicated	marijuana	arrests	seized	seized
Total	55,229	2,283,137	132,407,688	2,616	232,839	134,923,664	89,303	13,603	8,725	\$29,309,414
Alabama	2,708	56,903	0	7	1,183	58,086	2	89	60	12,096
Alaska	0	0	0	113	14,691	14,691	120	168	84	601,973
Arizona	27	5,019	180	15	251	5,450	50,330	823	26	1,173,808
Arkansas	476	32,151	0	18	642	32,793	115	97	88	50,455
California	1,641	313,197	0	543	92,243	405,440	5,158	1,746	1,564	5,566,717
Colorado	77	3,031	107,778	78	5,218	116,027	2,378	294	4,108	1,182,536
Connecticut	53	2,364	0	6	311	2,675	7	19	44	22,375
Delaware	21	1,620	2,264	7	55	3,939	29	15	0	2,925
Florida	442	33,083	0	162	22,228	55,311	717	404	100	1,776,159
Georgia	934	27,038	0	28	858	27,896	2	176	21	28,960
Hawaii	26,079	628,174	0	15	3,058	631,232	86	979	87	667,980
Idaho	15	4,623	0	14	1,213	5,836	0	20	3	10,000
Illinois	278	4,225	1,350,571	80	3,310	1,358,106	80	143	101	37,068
Indiana	2,337	36,166	8,097,468	69	1,751	8,135,385	836	644	39	170,321
Iowa	7	1,115	134,620	9	550	136,285	442	30	30	4,168
Kansas	168	6,633	464,503	12	337	471,473	299	44	48	65,839
Kentucky	5,819	351,291	490	61	13,602	365,383	1,800	857	111	794,418
Louisiana	229	5,545	0	17	215	5,760	3	67	1	3,000
Maine	198	5,706	0	37	4,975	10,681	127	156	117	333,931
Maryland	129	2,724	0	29	718	3,442	28	89	39	507,346
Massachusetts	73	2,979	0	6	1,154	4,133	151	13	0	715,500
Michigan	1.046	15,468	0	65	4,467	19,935	582	182	217	1,665,524
Minnesota	72	38,272	1,583,286	20	3,724	1,625,282	151	41	116	877,797
Mississippi	117	3,323	0	2	39	3,362	1,959	473	73	343,501
Missouri	1.280	52,298	45.614.428	129	1,931	45.668.657	1,361	2.187	369	1,584,315
Montana	2	14	0	19	566	580	12	58	5	70,600
Nebraska	20	552	113,050	36	847	114,449	44	48	23	13,987
Nevada	2	308	0	4	2,903	3,211	2	14	6	23,411
New Hampshire	42	2,097	219	23	1,111	3,427	19	43	21	56,356
New Jersey	142	1.850	0	27	343	2.193	5,310	1,167	27	570.192
New Mexico	11	621	0	10	950	1,571	104	12	7	0.0,.02
New York	171	6,966	1,807	43	3,762	12,535	741	114	11	790,113
North Carolina	1,051	30,045	0	15	568	30,613	0	128	21	45,731
North Dakota	35	130	3,400,522	12	391	3,401,043	45	20	2	9,600
Ohio	3.370	43.639	0,400,022	43	1,222	44,861	205	111	162	257,711
Oklahoma	289	30.337	12,505,303	5	302	12.535.942	50	62	78	25.525
Oregon	693	13,587	12,505,505	325	17,042	30,629	772	315	426	4,562,908
Pennsylvania	478	4,593	0	79	1,202	5,795	7,358	490	75	526,625
Rhode Island	37	291	0	5	421	712	0,550	7	3	5,942
South Carolina	99	1.934	0	5	126	2.060	17	26	7	21,500
South Dakota	244	371	54.960.544	2	40	54,960,955	100	10	0	104,810
Tennessee	2,449	415,143	0	17	275	415,418	3,362	311	28	561,188
Texas	161	26,274	806,842	25	1,557	834,673	161	30	17	289,680
Utah	12	3,924	000,642	11	210	4,134	2,332	50 51	0	6,447
Vermont	160	4,806	35,224	30	1,579	41,609	2,332 97	75	13	15,945
Virginia	409	14,352	35,224 429	34	699	15,480	50	75 165	25	12,175
Washington	409 61	4,702	429	139	9,911	14,613	89	213	25 187	1,892,219
West Virginia	849	4,702	470,875	24	9,911 549	511,573	162	115	33	15,172
Wisconsin	849 216	3,504	2,757,285	133	6,685	2,767,474	1,501	257	33 72	1,219,366
	216	3,504							30	
Wyoming	U	0	0	8	854	854	7	5	30	13,500

Note: These data were collected by the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) in conjunction with the Domestic Cannabis Eradication/Suppression Program. This program is a joint Federal and State effort in which the DEA contributes funding, training, equipment, investigative, and aircraft resources to the participating States in the effort to eradicate domestically cultivated marijuana.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from table provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.

^aMay include tended ditchweed; see footnote b. ^bDitchweed is a type of marijuana that grows wild.

Table 4.40

Seizures of illegal drug laboratories by the Drug Enforcement Administration

By type of drug manufactured, United States, fiscal years 1975-98

	Total _				Type	of drug manufac	tured			
Fiscal year	illegal drug laboratories seized	PCP	Metham- phetamine	Amphe- tamine	Metha- qualone	Hashish oil	LSD	Cocaine	Other hallucin- ogens	Other controlled substances ^a
Total	10,916	548	8,906	655	106	30	23	154	141	353
1975	32	15	11	2	1	0	0	3	0	NA
1976	97	30	36	11	5	4	4	7	0	NA
1977	148	66	46	10	10	6	1	2	7	NA
1978	180	79	69	12	7	5	0	4	4	NA
1979	235	53	137	10	9	4	2	5	15	NA
1980	234	49	126	20	17	1	4	2	15	NA
1981	182	35	87	14	13	2	4	5	10	12
1982	224	47	132	18	7	0	0	6	7	7
1983	226	39	119	25	10	4	0	11	11	7
1984	197	13	121	19	3	3	0	16	3	19
1985	419	23	257	67	5	0	1	29	2	35
1986	509	8	372	66	4	0	2	23	6	28
1987	682	13	561	68	1	1	1	17	2	18
1988	810	20	667	82	4	0	0	9	7	21
1989	852	13	683	101	5	0	0	1	0	49
1990	549	10	449	54	3	0	0	4	10	19
1991	408	5	345	26	1	0	3	3	13	12
1992	335	4	291	15	1	0	0	5	6	13
1993	286	3	237	8	0	0	0	0	12	26
1994	274	12	224	11	0	0	0	1	4	22
1995	330	5	299	4	0	0	0	0	1	21
1996	763	2	733	4	0	0	0	0	3	21
1997	1,293	1	1,277	3	0	0	0	0	3	9
1998	1,651	3	1,627	5	0	0	1	1	0	14

Note: Data for 1994 have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

^aIncludes substances such as phenal 2 propanone, a precursor used in making methamphetamine and amphetamine; methadone, an opiate-type heroin substitute; and methcathinone, a stimulant that has effects similar to methamphetamine.

Source: Comptroller General of the United States, *Report to the Congress: Stronger Crackdown Needed on Clandestine Laboratories Manufacturing Dangerous Drugs* (Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1981), p. 37; and data provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.

Table 4.41

Arrests by the Drug Enforcement Administration

By type of drug, fiscal years 1992-98^a

		Type of drug											
	To	tal	Her	oin ^b	Coc	Cocaine ^c		abis ^d	Dangerous drugs ^e		Unknown		
Fiscal year	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
1992	24,866	100%	2,628	10.6%	13,208	53.1%	5,848	23.5%	3,160	12.7%	22	0.1%	
1993	22,045	100	2,151	9.8	11,486	52.1	5,287	24.0	3,111	14.1	10	0.0	
1994	22,055	100	2,269	10.3	11,541	52.3	5,004	22.7	3,225	14.6	16	0.1	
1995	24,930	100	2,662	10.7	12,340	49.5	5,811	23.3	4,102	16.5	15	0.1	
1996	27,521	100	2,971	10.8	13,240	48.1	5,971	21.7	5,214	18.9	125	0.5	
1997	33,323	100	3,297	9.9	15,491	46.5	6,817	20.5	7,536	22.6	182	0.5	
1998	37,322	100	3,502	9.4	17,151	46.0	7,043	18.9	9,340	25.0	286	0.8	

Note: Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

 $^{\rm e}$ Includes stimulants (e.g., methamphetamine), depressants (e.g., barbiturates), and hallucinogens (e.g., LSD and PCP).

^aPercents may not add to 100 because of rounding.

bIncludes morphine, opium, and other opiate-related substances.

^cIncludes crack.

^dIncludes marijuana, hashish, and hashish oil.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from table provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, Defendant Statistical System.

Table 4.42

Asset seizures by the Drug Enforcement Administration

By type and value of asset seized, fiscal years 1992-98

			•		Type of asset	•	•	•	•
			Other financial	Real				Other	
	Total	Currency	instruments	property	Vehicles	Vessels	Aircraft	conveyance	Other
Number of seizures									
1992	19,868	8,344	741	1,712	5,948	228	53	278	2,564
1993	16,895	7,014	588	1,565	4,737	159	45	323	2,464
1994	13,859	6,641	461	924	3,794	147	37	196	1,650
1995	13,973	7,792	411	753	3,335	99	34	167	1,382
1996	13,554	7,426	831	567	3,099	117	17	133	1,364
1997	15,860	8,123	507	748	3,695	111	24	172	2,480
1998	15,451	8,500	503	335	3,807	118	14	19	2,155
Value									
1992	\$874,889,400	\$267,820,145	\$154,834,673	\$320,631,938	\$57,065,862	\$12,399,302	\$15,828,500	\$2,146,124	\$44,162,856
1993	688,720,873	250,469,017	50,703,447	255,157,081	48,787,715	9,198,707	33,915,750	4,333,503	36,155,653
1994	650,842,200	316,292,043	47,071,268	172,966,741	39,081,767	18,379,846	10,109,200	1,814,528	45,126,807
1995	650,344,625	274,397,676	180,417,157	98,675,343	40,246,228	11,519,006	9,598,400	1,451,266	34,039,549
1996	499,291,097	275,218,245	59,668,742	88,448,201	40,278,491	8,249,654	5,564,100	1,663,878	20,199,786
1997	551,680,150	284,680,029	73,602,092	108,833,498	47,379,874	5,884,754	8,945,000	1,734,731	20,620,172
1998	523,220,602	359,072,290	34,537,528	51,467,354	45,504,779	3,718,805	2,568,000	633,540	25,718,306

Note: Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from tables provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, Computerized Asset Program.

Table 4.43

Drug seizures by the U.S. Customs Service

By type and amount of drugs seized, fiscal years 1975-98

							Type of	drug seized						
	He	roin	Со	caine	Ha	shish	Ма	rijuana	Ор	ium	Morp	ohine	Othe	er drugs ^a
	Number	Quantity	Number	Quantity	Number	Quantity	Number	Quantity	Number	Quantity	Number	Quantity	Number	Quantity
Fiscal	of	(in	of	(in	of	(in	of	(in	of	(in	of	(in	of	(in dosage
year	seizures	pounds)	seizures	pounds)	seizures	pounds)	seizures	pounds)	seizures	pounds)	seizures	pounds)	seizures	units)
1975	436	114.8	1,011	728.9	4,003	3,400.9	13,792	466,510.3	46	18.6	7	1.2	2,606	11,625,507
1976	437	367.7	1,167	1,029.6	5,162	13,436.7	13,555	759,359.9	72	37.6	15	3.9	2,581	21,418,652
Transition														
quarter	104	45.3	330	236.1	1,343	469.6	4,620	115,334.4	18	4.4	1		836	2,114,245
1977	245	277.7	1,025	952.1	6,323	15,923.0	14,902	1,652,772.7	50	20.2	15	1.4	2,105	7,813,721
1978	179	188.6	846	1,418.7	4,919	22,658.5	12,826	4,616,883.7	51	20.3	6	1.8	2,911	7,683,298
1979	173	122.5	1,259	1,438.1	4,379	50,848.9	12,323	3,583,555.5	41	26.1	21	8.8	3,130	15,912,218
1980	149	268.7	1,307	4,742.9	3,979	14,675.4	12,620	2,361,141.5	33	49.9	15	50.7	3,495	43,000,416
1981	170	234.7	1,372	3,741.1	2,689	17,991.8	14,036	5,109,792.5	52	9.5	75	6.2	3,877	38,947,804
1982	168	289.9	1,364	11,149.5	2,610	58,276.6	11,947	3,958,870.9	265	197.0	165	17.8	3,017	2,339,360
1983	285	593.6	1,731	19,601.5	1,829	2,209.8	12,101	2,732,974.5	103	78.9	199	60.0	2,862	5,592,669
1984	396	664.3	1,625	27,525.8	1,530	42,389.5	12,304	3,274,927.2	429	258.0	156	12.6	2,627	6,819,717
1985	426	784.6	2,164	50,506.4	1,948	22,970.0	12,002	2,389,704.1	1,118	505.0	10	3.3	2,179	22,540,573
1986	406	692.4	2,557	52,520.9	2,158	17,555.4	10,377	2,211,068.1	807	321.2	8	0.6	2,680	1,424,682
1987	527	639.0	2,158	87,898.3	1,930	1,073.2	14,569	1,701,149.6	538	1,014.6	8	4.2	3,345	3,881,793
1988	322	1,350.5	2,333	137,408.4	1,675	94,475.1	11,226	969,966.7	952	1,482.7	12	20.1	2,726	282,317
1989	454	1,056.7	2,059	129,493.2	1,656	51,476.0	10,183	645,858.2	3,384	901.3	26	10.3	2,549	2,622,721
1990	569	1,504.5	2,169	164,727.0	1,961	17,052.7	7,522	222,313.8	6,942	2,047.2	12	8.4	2,733	2,813,241
1991	754	2,757.1	2,138	169,586.1	2,000	177,037.7	8,688	287,519.6	3,594	1,131.6	6	0.3	2,059	2,913,236
1992	940	2,226.4	2,150	243,364.8	1,820	4,046.3	12,081	462,328.9	2,995	1,061.8	3	0.4	2,267	8,261,600
1993	1,010	2,966.2	2,182	175,317.6	1,529	26,089.1	10,961	507,248.7	2,426	2,128.8	11	19.8	2,747	17,864,966
1994	987	2,530.1	2,392	204,514.0	1,558	1,393.4	9,632	559,583.6	1,362	1,946.7	202	12,691.1	3,251	24,104,228
1995 ^b	923	2,235.3	2,226	158,313.7	1,284	16,616.8	10,214	642,012.5	462	484.5	367	27,544.0	4,896	5,665,673
1996	1,053	2,895.0	2,451	180,947.0	1,452	36,671.0	12,510	775,065.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,800	NA
1997	1,208	2,444.8	2,537	157,924.3	1,528	37,338.4	12,741	726,198.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,695	15,790,950
1998	1,049	2,956.9	2,364	157,042.7	1,604	885.3	15,545	955,987.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	8,100	221,657,448

Note: The data presented for 1975 and 1976 coincide with the former Federal fiscal year, the period July 1 to June 30. The transition quarter refers to the period July 1, 1976 to Sept. 30, 1976. The Federal fiscal year is now October 1 to September 30. Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *Prologue '76* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1976), p. 36; U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *Customs U.S.A.*, *1980*, p. 33; *1985*, p. 41; *1988*, p. 40; *1989*, p. 40 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury); U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *U.S. Customs Update 1992* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1993), p. 22; U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service: *Annual Report FY 1993* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1994), p. 41; and data provided by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

 ^aIncludes amphetamines, barbiturates, LSD, opiates, and other drugs.
 ^bBeginning in fiscal year 1995, the data include all incidents in which the U.S. Customs Service participated with other Federal, State, or local enforcement agencies.

Property seizures by the U.S. Customs Service

By type and value of property seized, fiscal years 1979-98

(Domestic value in thousands)

								Type of p	roperty sei	ized						
								etary		neral		ms/				lectual
	Veh	icles	Air	craft	Ves	Vessels instrume		ments	merch	andise ^a	amm	unition	Real	estate	proper	ty rights ^b
	Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number		Number	
Fiscal	of	Domestic	of	Domestic	of	Domestic	of	Domestic	of	Domestic	of	Domestic	of	Domestic	of	Domestic
year	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value	seizures	value
1979	2,829	\$9,060	135	\$19,979	272	\$74,529	1,328	\$22,472	24,318	\$41,639	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1980	3,039	12,269	195	11,584	1,319	91,269	1,257	31,382	19,789	39,606	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1981	4,011	14,882	272	32,487	556	46,535	1,554	39,846	23,250	63,491	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1982	5,951	35,936	206	34,742	500	44,462	1,802	32,757	27,132	92,015	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1983	9,481	63,912	203	19,104	405	33,209	2,066	50,174	36,972	142,824	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1984	9,347	62,954	157	50,327	558	49,256	2,088	67,734	33,334	348,796	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1985	9,323	80,666	145	150,448	524	41,227	1,114	95,838	32,679	277,339	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1986	8,911	74,597	123	17,414	292	14,424	1,370	121,536	30,489	237,850	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1987	11,400	84,807	176	112,479	535	23,783	2,138	102,383	40,257	417,750	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1988	12,073	97,570	129	204,643	374	122,585	3,064	165,296	23,966	477,938	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1989	12,444	100,729	182	204,000	333	58,139	4,102	225,028	22,416	509,601	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1990	8,412	84,277	151	102,623	285	17,984	8,960	440,487	34,602	449,019	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1991	7,945	62,652	103	43,801	257	30,261	8,555	271,315	26,908	377,105	1,902	\$5,763	154	\$52,736	NA	NA
1992	8,910	61,021	91	41,933	193	15,293	3,510	219,439	15,064	178,588	1,999	10,333	215	167,244	1,253	\$32,492
1993	8,917	71,872	47	6,900	180	9,408	3,550	183,128	14,072	214,356	2,663	3,396	245	77,981	2,005	44,175
1994	8,523	80,902	35	5,290	190	42,474	3,266	217,507	11,881	174,033	2,420	5,002	73	36,540	2,219	38,288
1995	9,269	91,378	36	29,253	192	45,668	3,071	207,737	10,985	513,765	1,719	24,231	172	45,326	2,092	51,683
1996	11,543	104,933	29	7,901	217	9,070	2,964	258,591	13,731	204,181	1,373	9,191	135	25,631	2,236	52,384
1997	10,953	94,287	23	15,158	197	11,839	3,739	240,243	17,573	1,176,551	1,509	7,229	326	38,303	2,117	64,001
1998	13,705	94,537	34	29,212	187	13,821	4,336	426,640	19,327	1,696,333	1,456	6,500	98	26,052	3,567	82,692

Note: Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *Customs U.S.A., 1980*, p. 32; 1982, p. 40; 1989, p. 40 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury); U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, U.S. Customs Update 1992 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1993), p. 22; U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *U.S. Customs Service: Annual Report FY 1993* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1994), p. 41; and data provided by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4 45

Arrests	by the	U.S.	Secret	Service

By type of offense, fiscal years 1988-98

		Type of offense						
				Financial				
Fiscal		Counter-	2	crime/	Protective		Task	
year	Total	feiting	Forgery ^a	fraud	intelligence	Other	forces ^b	
1988	7,168	1,597	2,700	2,101	378	392	NA	
1989	7,592	1,809	2,872	1,997	327	587	NA	
1990	6,881	1,837	2,230	2,121	284	409	NA	
1991	6,982	1,845	1,912	2,623	199	403	NA	
1992	6,490	1,743	1,506	2,755	192	294	NA	
1993 ^c	7,482	1,899	1,578	3,259	249	497	NA	
1994	9,166	1,955	1,312	4,279	265	1,355	NA	
1995	12,289	1,856	955	5,609	411	949	2,509	
1996	11,889	2,176	687	5,720	364	99	2,843	
1997	13,649	3,151	748	5,908	313	89	3,440	
1998	10,108	4,103	470	4,950	348	109	128	

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service.

^aIncludes any other type of merchandise brought into the country in violation of the U.S. Customs laws.

blackings any unauthorized use or theft of copyrighted or pirated goods and counterfeit items and goods not licensed for sale in the United States.

^aIncludes check and bond forgery. ^bIncludes activities of a number of task forces involving U.S. Secret Service participation with other agencies on criminal matters.

^cSome data for 1993 have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Value and number of counterfeit notes and coins passed and seized

Fiscal years 1972-98

(In thousands)

		Counterfeit notes							Value	Value of counterfeit coins		
	Total value of notes	Total	Pas on the			ized irculation	Appearin	g abroad ^a	Total	Passed on the	Seized before	
Fiscal year	and coins	value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	value	public	circulation	
1972	\$27,752	\$27,726	287	\$4,816	1,097	\$22,911	Х	Х	\$26.0	\$15.3	\$10.7	
1973	25,306	25,282	179	3,340	1,143	21,942	X	X	23.3	12.4	10.9	
1974	21,402	21,382	121	2,431	660	18,951	X	X	19.7	7.9	11.7	
1975	48,625	48,602	156	3,616	1,286	44,986	X	X	22.5	7.7	14.8	
1976	35,089	35,080	135	3,375	673	31,706	X	X	8.8	5.4	3.3	
Transition quarter	5,475	5,473	49	1,108	145	4,365	X	X	1.5	0.8	0.7	
1977	44,039	44,030	255	4,872	1,178	39,158	X	X	8.5	7.1	1.3	
1978	22,341	22,338	197	4,000	561	18,338	X	X	3.1	2.2	0.9	
1979	50,770	50,764	188	4,515	1,240	46,249	X	X	5.4	1.8	3.6	
1980	60,846	60,833	189	5,541	1,324	55,292	X	X	13.2	1.8	11.5	
1981	58,554	58,547	228	6,906	1,390	51,642	X	X	6.5	4.8	1.7	
1982	82,273	82,267	273	8,586	1,484	73,681	X	X	5.2	1.0	4.1	
1983	71,790	71,763	215	7,803	1,518	63,960	X	X	27.2	2.3	24.8	
1984	89,293	89,290	207	7,559	2,087	81,731	X	X	2.7	0.9	1.7	
1985	68,659	68,658	183	6,926	1,335	61,732	X	X	1.8	1.1	0.7	
1986	45,720	45,719	201	6,870	749	38,849	X	X	0.9	0.5	0.5	
1987	89,776	89,775	294	9,322	1,382	62,261	283	\$18,192	1.0	0.5	0.6	
1988	136,072	136,071	284	11,563	2,311	110,076	235	14,432	1.1	0.6	0.6	
1989	177,274	177,272	389	13,842	2,191	75,258	933	88,172	1.7	1.6	0.1	
1990	113,145	113,144	370	14,021	1,643	66,338	536	32,786	0.2	(b)	0.1	
1991	117,517	117,517	413	17,143	1,870	69,622	326	30,752	0.2	0.1	0.1	
1992	109,875	109,875	467	19,145	1,842	60,731	596	29,999	0.1	(b)	(b)	
1993	164,565	164,561	435	19,602	514	24,192	1,794	120,767	3.8	2.7	1.1	
1994	208,734	208,734	627	25,285	1,116	45,717	1,652	137,732	0.5	0.5	(b)	
1995	339,066	339,064	686	32,490	1,947	75,262	2,439	231,312	1.8	0.3	1.5	
1996	205,220	205,220	564	29,831	1,133	63,691	1,369	111,698	0.1	0.1	(b)	
1997	136,206	136,205	589	31,751	852	40,386	778	64,069	0.4	(b)	0.3	
1998	153,807	153,677	928	39,955	443	29,943	899	83,779	130.3	0.2	130.1	

Note: The data presented prior to and including 1976 coincide with the former Federal fiscal year, the period July 1 to June 30. The transition quarter refers to the period July 1, 1976 to Sept. 30, 1976. The fiscal year for the Federal Government is now from October 1 to September 30. Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service, "Annual Statistical Summary, Fiscal Year 1981," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1982. (Mimeographed.); and data provided by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.47

Counterfeit plant operations suppressed by the U.S. Secret Service

By type of operation, fiscal years 1980-98

Fiscal year	Total	Notes	Photo- copies	False identi- fication	Coins	Foreign country	Ink jet notes ^a	All other ^b
1980	78	73	0	0	0	5	NA	0
1981	84	76	1	0	1	6	NA	0
1982	90	79	0	0	3	7	NA	1
1983	119	104	0	0	1	11	NA	3
1984	92	83	0	0	2	7	NA	0
1985	109	92	7	1	1	5	NA	3
1986	136	76	30	6	1	23	NA	0
1987	182	103	41	6	10	18	NA	4
1988	158	93	24	9	10	19	NA	3
1989	117	71	21	NA	0	20	NA	5
1990	128	73	33	NA	2	18	NA	2
1991	136	66	52	NA	0	16	NA	2
1992	127	59	49	NA	0	14	NA	5
1993	149	62	48	NA	4	22	NA	13
1994	162	55	77	NA	1	23	NA	6
1995	174	61	62	NA	0	17	29	5
1996	218	29	62	NA	0	20	101	6
1997	462	23	87	NA	0	27	321	4
1998	645	12	49	NA	0	29	547	8

Note: Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service.

^a"Appearing abroad" figures not available prior to fiscal year 1987.

bRounds to less than 0.1.

^aNotes generated using computer printers.

^bIncludes food coupons and all other U.S. obligations under U.S. Secret Service jurisdiction.

Table 4.48

Deportable aliens located by the Immigration and Naturalization Service

By status at entry, fiscal years 1992-97

	_		Status at entry								
	Total				Tempora Agricul-	ry worker	_ Immi-		Transit without	Entry without	
	located	Visitor	Crewman	Student	ture	Other	grant	Stowaway	visa	inspection	Other
1992	1,258,482	15,755	1,111	1,240	259	300	9,800	404	60	1,225,993	3,560
1993	1,327,259	15,902	894	1,080	273	147	9,854	293	50	1,294,256	4,510
1994	1,094,717	13,342	833	978	140	260	10,745	410	59	1,064,068	3,882
1995	1,394,560	11,905	1,279	896	176	218	9,784	691	381	1,365,171	4,059
1996	1,649,986	12,003	830	731	176	186	10,502	244	313	1,620,033	4,968
1997	1,536,520	12,162	922	710	98	264	14,063	622	2,934	1,499,267	5,478

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from tables provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Table 4.49

Aliens deported from the United States

By reason for deportation, fiscal years 1991-97

	Reason for deportation										
Fiscal year	Total	Attempted entry without proper documents or through fraud or misrep- resentation	Criminal	Failed to maintain status	Previously removed or ineligible for reentry	Present without authori- zation ^a	Security	Smuggling or aiding illegal entry	Other	Unknown	
1991	33,189	3,058	14,475	1,135	735	13,347	7	28	191	213	
1992	43,649	3,597	20,100	1,077	1,008	17,418	32	169	93	155	
1993	42,452	3,031	22,427	779	929	14,971	54	207	30	24	
1994	45,524	3,521	24,542	701	1,030	15,413	57	216	28	16	
1995	50,672	5,802	25,619	599	1,424	16,957	34	196	35	6	
1996	69,317	15,338	27,542	696	1,962	23,407	36	271	62	3	
1997	114,060	35,915	33,951	999	3,199	39,047	30	378	529	12	

Note: These data reflect the legal basis for deportation or exclusion of persons identified as aliens. Some aliens who are criminals may be deported for a reason (charge) other than those listed above. Deportation categories have been revised by the Source pursuant to a revision in the law effective Apr. 1, 1997. Therefore, these data are not directly comparable to data presented in previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

 $^{\rm a}$ Includes those aliens charged with "entering without inspection" prior to the Apr. 1, 1997 revision in the law.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Appendix 3

Crime in the United States Definitions of terms

Note: The following information has been excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1997* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 401, 402, 407-409. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made. See U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1984) for further definitions and information on classification and counting rules.

Population definitions

For purposes of statistical presentation, the cities and counties in the United States are divided into groups based on population size. The population group classifications used by the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program are shown in Table 1

Table 1. Population group, political label, and population coverage

Population group	Political label	Population coverage
Ī	City	250,000 and over
II	City	100,000 to 249,999
III	City	50,000 to 99,999
IV	City	25,000 to 49,999
V	City	10,000 to 24,999
VI	City ^a	Less than 10,000
VIII	Countyb	-
(Rural	•	
county)		
IX (Suburban county)	County ^b	-

^aIncludes universities and colleges to which no population is attributed.

Metropolitan Statistical Area

(MSA)--This includes a central city of at least 50,000 people or an urbanized area of at least 50,000. The county containing the central city and other contiguous counties having strong economic and social ties to the central city and county also are included. Counties in an MSA are designated "suburban" for UCR purposes. An MSA may cross State lines. Due to changes in the geographic composition of MSAs, no year-to-year comparisons of

data for those areas should be attempted. New England MSAs are comprised of cities and towns instead of counties. For purposes of tabular presentation, the UCR Program assigns New England cities and towns to the proper MSAs. Some counties, however, have both suburban and rural portions. Data for State police and sheriffs in those jurisdictions are included in statistics for the rural areas. MSAs made up approximately 80% of the total U.S. population in 1997.

Rural counties--Rural counties are those outside MSAs and are comprised of mostly unincorporated areas. Law enforcement agencies in rural counties cover areas that are not under the jurisdiction of city police departments. Rural county law enforcement agencies served 12% of the national population in 1997.

Suburban areas--These areas consist of cities with populations of less than 50,000 in addition to counties (unincorporated areas) that are within an MSA. Suburban areas can, therefore, be divided into suburban cities and suburban counties.

Other cities--Other cities are urban places outside MSAs; most of these areas are incorporated. These cities comprised 8% of the 1997 national population.

Community types:

	MSA	Non-MSA
Cities	Cities over 50,000 Suburban cities	Cities outside metropolitan areas
Counties (including unincorpo- rated areas		Rural counties

As a general rule, sheriffs, county police, and many State police report on crimes committed within the limits of counties, but outside cities; local police report on crimes committed within city limits.

The major source of UCR data is the individual law enforcement agency. The number of agencies included in each population group will vary slightly from year to year due to population growth, geopolitical consolidation, municipal incorporation, etc. For 1997, the national and State population counts are U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1997 provisional estimates. For jurisdictions within each State, the populations were adjusted based on the 1997 State growth rate supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Table 2 shows the number of contributing agencies within each population group in 1997.

Table 2. Population group and number of contributing agencies

	Number of	
Population group	agencies	
I	65	
II	156	
III	388	
IV	740	
V	1,799	
VI	8,153 ^a	
VIII (Rural county)	3,658 ^b	
IX (Suburban county)	2,102 ^b	
Total	17,062	

^aIncludes universities and colleges to which no population is attributed.

Table 3, Total U.S. population, 1960-97^a

Table 3.	Total U.S. population, 1960-97
	Population
1960	179,323,175
1961	182,992,000
1962	185,771,000
1963	188,483,000
1964	191,141,000
1965	193,526,000
1966	195,576,000
1967	197,457,000
1968	199,399,000
1969	201,385,000
1970	203,235,298
1971	206,212,000
1972	208,230,000
1973	209,851,000
1974	211,392,000
1975	213,124,000
1976	214,659,000
1977	216,332,000
1978	218,059,000
1979	220,099,000
1980	225,349,264
1981	229,146,000
1982	231,534,000
1983	233,981,000
1984	236,158,000
1985	238,740,000
1986	241,077,000
1987	243,400,000
1988	245,807,000
1989	248,239,000
1990	248,709,873
1991	252,177,000
1992	255,082,000
1993	257,908,000
1994	260,341,000
1995	262,755,000
1996	265,284,000
1997	267,637,000
an	

^aPopulation figures are U.S. Bureau of the Census provisional estimates as of July 1 for each year except 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990, which are the decennial census counts.

^bIncludes State police to which no population is attributed.

^bIncludes State police to which no population is attributed.

Regions and divisions

The United States is divided into four regions; these regions are further divided into nine divisions. The following is a list of States within divisions and regions.

Northeast:

New England--Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont

Middle Atlantic--New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

Midwest:

East North Central--Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.

West North Central--Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.

South:

South Atlantic--Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia.

East South Central--Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee.

West South Central--Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas.

West

Mountain--Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.

Pacific--Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington.

The Crime Index, Part I, and Part II offenses

The Crime Index

The following offenses and attempts to commit these offenses are used in compiling the Crime Index: (1) murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, (2) forcible rape, (3) robbery, (4) aggravated assault, (5) burglary, (6) larceny-theft, (7) motor vehicle theft, and (8) arson. Arson was added as the eighth index offense in October 1978. (Manslaughter by negligence and simple or minor assaults are not included in the Crime Index.)

Offenses in the UCR program are divided into two groupings, Part I and Part II. Information on the volume of Part I offenses known to law enforcement, those cleared by arrest or exceptional means, and the number of persons arrested is reported monthly. Only arrest data are reported for Part II offenses.

Part I offenses

Criminal homicide--a. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter: the willful

(nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Deaths caused by negligence, attempts to kill, assaults to kill, suicides, accidental deaths, and justifiable homicides are excluded. Justifiable homicides are limited to: (1) the killing of a felon by a law enforcement officer in the line of duty and (2) the killing of a felon by a private citizen. **b**. Manslaughter by negligence: the killing of another person through gross negligence. Traffic fatalities are excluded. While manslaughter by negligence is a Part I crime, it is not included in the Crime Index.

Forcible rape--The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Included are rapes by force and attempts or assaults to rape. Statutory offenses (no force used-victim under age of consent) are excluded

Robbery--The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Aggravated assault--An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm. Simple assaults are excluded.

Burglary--breaking or entering--The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted forcible entry is included.

Larceny-theft (except motor vehicle theft)--The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another. Examples are thefts of bicycles or automobile accessories, shoplifting, pocket-picking, or the stealing of any property or article which is not taken by force and violence or by fraud. Attempted larcenies are included. Embezzlement, "con" games, forgery, worthless checks, etc., are excluded.

Motor vehicle theft--The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle. A motor vehicle is self-propelled and runs on the surface and not on rails. Specifically excluded from this category are motorboats, construction equipment, airplanes, and farming equipment.

Arson--Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

Part II offenses

Other assaults (simple)--Assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and which do not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim.

Forgery and counterfeiting--Making, altering, uttering, or possessing, with intent

to defraud, anything false in the semblance of that which is true. Attempts are included.

Fraud--Fraudulent conversion and obtaining money or property by false pretenses. Included are confidence games and bad checks, except forgeries and counterfeiting.

Embezzlement--Misappropriation or misapplication of money or property entrusted to one's care, custody, or control.

Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing--Buying, receiving, and possessing stolen property, including attempts.

Vandalism--Willful or malicious destruction, injury, disfigurement, or defacement of any public or private property, real or personal, without consent of the owner or persons having custody or control.

Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.--All violations of regulations or statutes controlling the carrying, using, possessing, furnishing, and manufacturing of deadly weapons or silencers. Attempts are included.

Prostitution and commercialized vice--Sex offenses of a commercialized nature, such as prostitution, keeping a bawdy house, and procuring or transporting women for immoral purposes. Attempts are included.

Sex offenses (except forcible rape, prostitution, and commercialized vice)--Statutory rape and offenses against chastity, common decency, morals, and the like. Attempts are included.

Drug abuse violations--State and local offenses relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, and manufacturing of narcotic drugs. The following drug categories are specified: opium or cocaine and their derivatives (morphine, heroin, codeine); marijuana; synthetic narcotics--manufactured narcotics that can cause true addiction (demerol, methadone); and dangerous non-narcotic drugs (barbiturates, benzedrine).

Gambling--Promoting, permitting, or engaging in illegal gambling.

Offenses against the family and children--Nonsupport, neglect, desertion, or abuse of family and children.

Driving under the influence--Driving or operating any vehicle or common carrier while drunk or under the influence of liquor or narcotics.

Liquor laws--State or local liquor law violations, except "drunkenness" and "driving under the influence." Federal violations are excluded.

Drunkenness--Offenses relating to drunkenness or intoxication. Excluded is "driving under the influence."

Disorderly conduct--Breach of the peace.

Vagrancy--Vagabondage, begging, loitering, etc.

All other offenses.-All violations of State or local laws, except those listed above and traffic offenses.

Suspicion--No specific offense; suspect released without formal charges being placed.

Curfew and loitering laws (persons under age 18)--Offenses relating to violations of local curfew or loitering ordinances where such laws exist.

Runaways (persons under age 18)--Limited to juveniles taken into protective custody under provisions of local statutes.

Offense estimation

The inability of some State UCR Programs to provide forcible rape figures in accordance with UCR guidelines and other problems at the State-level have required unique estimation procedures. In addition, because of efforts to convert to the National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS), it has become necessary for the Source to estimate totals for some States.

The Illinois (1985 to 1997), and Michigan and Minnesota (1993 only for both States) State UCR Programs were unable to provide forcible rape figures in accordance with UCR guidelines. The rape totals were estimated using national rates per 100,000 inhabitants within the eight population groups and assigning the forcible rape volumes proportionally to each State.

In recent years, a number of States have been involved in the NIBRS conversion process. During the conversion process, little or no data were available from law enforcement agencies in these States. The following is a list of States that provided either incomplete data or no data for certain years: Iowa in 1991: Illinois and Kansas in 1993; Illinois, Kansas, and Montana in 1994 and 1995; Delaware and Pennsylvania in 1995; Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, and Montana in 1996; and Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, New Hampshire, and Vermont in 1997. State totals were estimated using procedures based on data availability specific to each State, and the population group and geographic division to which the State belongs. The Iowa conversion was successful and post-1991 State figures are available. Illinois, Kansas, and Montana are continuing conversion efforts.

It also should be noted that due to reporting problems at the State level, no usable data were received from law enforcement agencies in Florida and Kentucky for 1988; these State totals also were estimated by the Source. An aggregated Florida State total for 1996 was provided by the State-level UCR Program.

Appendix 10

Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring Methodology and survey sampling information

Note: The following information was excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, 1998 Annual Report on Drug Use Among Adult and Juvenile Arrestees, NCJ-175656 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1999), pp. 1, 18-103; and information provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

Methodology

The Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) program, formerly the Drug Use Forecasting (DUF) program, collects data at selected booking facilities throughout the United States. Each quarter, trained local ADAM staff obtain voluntary and anonymous urine specimens and interviews from new samples of booked arrestees. Arrestees are interviewed and specimens are collected within 48 hours of arrest. Arrestees released before booking are not part of the ADAM sample. In 1998 the ADAM program conducted interviews and drug tests with more than 30,000 recent arrestees in 35 metropolitan areas. A total of 20,716 adult males, 6,700 adult females, 3,134 juvenile males, and 389 juvenile females participated in the program during 1998. Twelve of the 35 sites (Albuquerque, Anchorage, Des Moines, Laredo, Las Vegas, Minneapolis, Oklahoma City, Sacramento, Salt Lake City, Seattle, Spokane, and Tucson) were added during 1998. Generally, more than 80% of the arrestees selected for the sample agree to be interviewed and over 80% of those interviewed provide urine specimens.

Although most ADAM sites are referred to by the name of the largest city in the area, the boundaries (or catchment area) of most sites are substantially larger than the named city. Entire counties are used as catchment areas wherever possible. For many sites, catchment areas were gradually expanded to the county level during 1998, so that for sites that were not previously operating at the county level, the catchment area may have changed during the 1998 data collection vear. In certain sites with multiple iails, sites gradually increased the number of facilities where they conducted data collection as they added interviewer staff and gained access to additional jails.

In 16 sites, Albuquerque, Dallas, Denver, Fort Lauderdale, Indianapolis, Las Vegas, Miami, New Orleans, Oklahoma City, Phoenix, Portland, Sacramento, San Antonio, San Jose, Spokane, and Tucson, the catchment area is the entire county or parish. In Atlanta, Detroit, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Seattle, and Washington, DC, the catchment area is the entire city. The catchment area for New York City now includes the entire city (all five boroughs). In Birmingham, Chicago, Cleveland, Houston, Los Angeles, Omaha, and San Diego, the catchment area comprises all or part of the city and all or part of the county.

Thirteen of the ADAM sites collect data from male juvenile arrestees/detainees. Several of these sites also collect data on female arrestees/detainees; however given the small sample size across a majority of the ADAM female juvenile facilities, these data are not presented. For juveniles, in Denver, Indianapolis, Phoenix, Portland, San Antonio, and San Jose, the catchment area encompasses the entire county. In St. Louis and Washington, DC, the catchment area is the entire city. In Birmingham, Cleveland, and San Diego, the catchment area is the entire city and part of the county. In Los Angeles, the catchment area is part of the city and part of the county.

The ADAM program uses the EMIT (Enzyme Multiplied Immunoassay Testing) system to screen for the presence of drugs in urine. The testing is done at a laboratory and the specificity and accuracy are, for most drugs, higher than 95%. The standard ADAM testing panel includes the following 10 drugs: cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

Beginning in 1996, the program adopted marijuana testing cutoff levels in accordance with new U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration guidelines. The new cutoff level, 50 mg/ml, is lower than the previous cutoff level thus more individuals using marijuana are identified. Analysis of trends at both cutoff levels revealed that overall there is a 5 to 7 percentage point increase in positive results at the new level. Caution should be used in comparing marijuana percentages for years prior to 1996.

Table. ADAM sample sizes, 1998^a

Table. ADAM Samp			
•	Adı		Juv-
		Fe-	enile
City	Male	male	males
Albuquerque, NM	671	208	(c)
Atlanta, GA	300	(b)	(c)
Birmingham, AL	711	74	159
Chicago, IL	1,109	137	(c)
Cleveland, OH	600	74	321
Dallas, TX	576	227	(b)
Denver, CO	960	415	452
Detroit, MI	529	93	(c)
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	602	277	(c)
Houston, TX	584	373	(c)
Indianapolis, IN	612	292	215
Las Vegas, NV	384	37	(c)
Los Angeles, CA	1,334	524	466
Miami, FL	421	(b)	(c)
Minneapolis, MN	359	84	(c)
New Orleans, LA	977	380	(c)
New York, NY	1,657	799	(c)
Oklahoma City, OK	377	(b)	(c)
Omaha, NE	752	110	(c)
Philadelphia, PA	526	350	(c)
Phoenix, AZ	633	245	284
Portland, OR	761	327	198
Sacramento, CA	472	202	(c)
St. Louis, MO	615	163	67
San Antonio, TX	909	360	275
San Diego, CA	659	255	362
San Jose, CA	436	147	156
Seattle, WA	390	58	(c)
Spokane, WA	366	41	(c)
Tucson, AZ	426	121	(c)
Washington, DC	424	193	118

^aThe ADAM program operated in 35 sites in 1998. However, due to small sample sizes in 4 of the sites, only 31 are included in SOURCEBOOK tables. Similarly, ADAM sampled juveniles at 13 sites and only 12 are presented in SOURCEBOOK tables.

^bFemales not tested.

^cMale juveniles not tested.